Thomas R. Califano, Esq. DLA PIPER LLP (US) 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020-1104 Telephone: (212) 335-4500

Facsimile: (212) 335-4501

E-mail: thomas.califano@dlapiper.com

Proposed Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

	-X	
In re:	:	Chapter 11
	:	
ORION HEALTHCORP, INC.	:	Case No. 18-71748 (AST)
CONSTELLATION HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	:	Case No. 18-71749 (AST)
NEMS Acquisition, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71750 (AST)
NORTHEAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71751 (AST)
NEMS WEST VIRGINIA, LLC		Case No. 18-71752 (AST)
PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71753 (AST)
PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS HOLDINGS, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71754 (AST)
MEDICAL BILLING SERVICES, INC.	:	Case No. 18-71755 (AST)
RAND MEDICAL BILLING, INC.	:	Case No. 18-71756 (AST)
RMI PHYSICIAN SERVICES CORPORATION	:	Case No. 18-71757 (AST)
WESTERN SKIES PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, INC.	:	Case No. 18-71758 (AST)
INTEGRATED PHYSICIAN SOLUTIONS, INC.	:	Case No. 18-71759 (AST)
NYNM Acquisition, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71760 (AST)
NORTHSTAR FHA, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71761 (AST)
NORTHSTAR FIRST HEALTH, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71762 (AST)
VACHETTE BUSINESS SERVICES, LTD.	:	Case No. 18-71763 (AST)
MDRX MEDICAL BILLING, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71764 (AST)
VEGA MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71765 (AST)
ALLEGIANCE CONSULTING ASSOCIATES, LLC	•	Case No. 18-71766 (AST)
ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71767 (AST)
PHOENIX HEALTH, LLC	:	Case No. 18-71789 (AST)
	:	
Debtors.	:	(Jointly Administered)
	-X	

NOTICE OF AUCTION RESULTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF CERTAIN OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT:

- 1. <u>Introduction</u>. Orion HealthCorp, Inc. and its debtor affiliates (the "<u>Debtors</u>"), as chapter 11 debtors and debtors-in-possession in the above-referenced chapter 11 cases, conducted an auction (the "<u>Auction</u>") with respect to the proposed sale (the "<u>Sale</u>") of certain of the Debtors' assets (the "<u>Purchased Assets</u>") in accordance with the order (the "<u>Bidding Procedures Order</u>") of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of New York (the "<u>Bankruptcy Court</u>") entered on June 5, 2018, (a) approving the bidding procedures (the "<u>Bidding Procedures</u>"), (b) scheduling the Auction and a hearing (the "<u>Sale Hearing</u>") for the Sale of the Purchased Assets, and (c) approving certain procedures related to the assumption and assignment of those executory contracts and unexpired leases related to the Purchased Assets and whose assignment is contemplated by the Sale.
- 2. <u>Auction Results</u>. Upon conclusion of the Auction, the Debtors determined, pursuant to the Bidding Procedures and subject to the Bankruptcy Court's approval, that the highest or otherwise best bidder was Medical Transcription Billing, Corp. (the "<u>Successful Bidder</u>") and the second highest or otherwise best bidder was HealthTek Solutions, LLC (the "<u>Backup Bidder</u>"). The asset purchase agreements of the Successful Bidder and the Backup Bidder, as these documents may have been modified by the Successful Bidder and the Backup Bidder at the Auction (respectively, the "<u>Successful Bid</u>" and the "<u>Backup Bid</u>"), are attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A-1</u> and <u>Exhibit A-2</u>, respectively.
- 3. <u>Initial Assignment Notice</u>. On June 7, 2018, the Debtors served an initial assignment notice that indicated their intent to assume and assign certain agreements to which any of the Debtors is a party (collectively, the "<u>Assigned Agreements</u>"), as well as the cure amount asserted by the Debtors that is necessary to cure any default under the relevant Assigned Agreement pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "<u>Cure Amounts</u>").
- 4. <u>Additional Assigned Agreements</u>. Attached as <u>Exhibit B-1</u> hereto is a list of the Successful Bidder's Assigned Agreements, along with any associated Cure Amounts, that the Debtors intend to assume and assign to the Successful Bidder. Attached as <u>Exhibit B-2</u> is a list of Assigned Agreements of the Backup Bidder that supplements the Successful Bidder's list of Assigned Agreements.
- 5. <u>Adequate Assurance of Future Performance</u>. Attached as <u>Annex A</u> hereto is a description of the Successful Bidder that demonstrates that party's ability to perform the Debtors' obligations under the Assigned Agreements.
- 6. <u>Sale Hearing.</u> The Bidding Procedures Order provides that the Sale Hearing will be held on **June 28, 2018 at 10:00 a.m.** (**prevailing Eastern Time**), before the Honorable Alan S. Trust, United States Bankruptcy Judge, in Courtroom 760 at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of New York, 290 Federal Plaza, Central Islip, NY 11722. At the Sale Hearing, the Debtors will request that the Bankruptcy Court enter an order approving the Sale of the Purchased Assets to the Successful Bidder.
- 7. <u>Objection Deadline</u>. Any interested party that wishes to object to (i) the Successful Bidder's or the Backup Bidder's ability to perform under an Assigned Agreement; or

- (ii) the selection of an alternative purchaser as a result of the Auction file its objection (each, a "Sale Objection") with the Court no later than June 27, 2018 at 11:00 a.m. (the "Supplemental **Objection Deadline**"). Any such objection shall: (i) be in writing; (ii) specify with particularity the basis of the objection; and (iii) be filed with the Court and simultaneously served on the following parties (the "Objection Parties"): (a) counsel to the Debtors, DLA Piper LLP (US), 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 (Attn: Thomas R. Califano, Esq. [thomas.califano@dlapiper.com] and Rachel Nanes, Esq. [rachel.nanes@dlapiper.com]); (b) counsel to the Committee, Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, 780 Third Ave., 34th Floor, New York, NY 10017 (Attn: Ilan D. Scharf, Esq. [ischarf@pszjlaw.com]), (c) the Office of the United States Trustee, Long Island Federal Plaza Courthouse, 560 Federal Plaza, Central Islip, New York 11722 (Attn: Alfred M. Dimino [al.m.dimino@usdoj.gov]); (d) counsel to Bank of America, N.A., Moore & Van Allen, PLLC, 100 North Tyron Street, Suite 4700, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (Attn: David Eades, Esq. [davideades@mvalaw.com] and Gabriel L. Mathless, Esq. [gabemathless@mvalaw.com]); (e) counsel to BMO Harris Bank, N.A., Chapman and Cutler LLP, 111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, IL 60603 (Attn. Stephen R. Tetro II, Esq. [stetro@chapman.com]); (f) counsel to KeyBank National Association, 127 Public Square, 2nd Floor, Cleveland, Ohio 4114 (Attn: Robert J. Burns, Esq. [bob j burns@KeyBank.com]); (g) counsel to Stifel Bank & Trust and Woodforest National Bank, Reed Smith LLP, 335 South Grand Avenue, Suite 2900, Los Angeles, California 90071 (Attn: Christopher Rivas, Esq. [crivas@reedsmith.com]) and 1202 Market Street, Suite 1500, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attn: Kurt F. Gwynne, Esq. [kgwynne@reedsmith.com]); (h) counsel to the Purchaser, Bryan Cave Leighton Paisner LLP, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10104 (Attn: Keith M. Aurzada [keith.aurzada@bclplaw.com]); and (i) any other party requesting notice in this case by the Supplemental Objection Deadline. Any party wishing to object to the assumption of an Additional Agreement listed on Exhibit B-1 or B-2 that was not previously included in the Debtors' initial notice served on June 7, 2018 shall file a written objection with the Bankruptcy Court no later than 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on the fifteenth day after service of this Notice, and simultaneously serve such an objection on Objection Parties, so that it is actually received by the deadline. Such objections will be heard at a hearing to be scheduled by the Bankruptcy Court.
- 8. To the extent that any interested party does not timely present a Sale Objection as set forth above, such party will be deemed to have (i) consented to the assumption and assignment of the applicable Assigned Agreement; (ii) agreed that the Successful Bidder and the Backup Bidder have provided adequate assurance of future performance within the meaning of section 365(b)(1)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code; (iii) agreed to the terms of the Sale Order; and (iv) waived any and all objections in connection with items (i) through (iii) hereof.
- 9. A copy of the Bidding Procedures Order or any other document referenced herein can be viewed and obtained on the Court's website at https://ecf.nyeb.uscourts.gov or (without charge) at http://dm.epiq11.com/orionhealthcorp.

Dated: June 25, 2018 New York, New York

DLA PIPER LLP (US)

/s/ Thomas R. Califano.
Thomas R. Califano (6144)
DLA Piper LLP (US)
1251 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020-1104
Telephone: (212) 335-4500

Facsimile: (212) 335-4501

E-mail: thomas.califano@dlapiper.com

Proposed Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Case 8-18-71748-ast Doc 333-1 Filed 06/25/18 Entered 06/25/18 21:49:46

Exhibit A-1 Asset Purchase Agreement of Successful Bidder

EXECUTION COPY

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

AMONG

MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION BILLING, CORP.

as Purchaser,

AND

ORION HEALTHCORP, INC.
MEDICAL BILLING SERVICES, INC.
RAND MEDICAL BILLING, INC.
RMI PHYSICIAN SERVICES CORPORATION
WESTERN SKIES PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, INC.
PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS HOLDINGS, LLC
PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS LLC
NEMS ACQUISITION LLC
NORTHEAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC
NEMS WEST VIRGINIA, LLC
INTEGRATED PHYSICIAN SOLUTIONS, INC.
VEGA MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, LLC,
ALLEGIANCE CONSULTING ASSOCIATES, LLC,
ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC

Debtors-in-Possession,

as Sellers

Dated as of May 4, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pag	ge
ARTICLE 1	PURCHASE OF TARGET ASSETS.	.2
1.1	Purchase and Sale of Target Assets	.2
1.2	Assumption of Certain Liabilities	.3
1.3	Assignment of Certain Contracts	.5
1.4	Instruments of Conveyance, Assumption or Assignment	.5
1.5	"AS IS" TRANSACTION	.5
ARTICLE 2	PURCHASE PRICE	.6
2.1	Purchase Price.	.6
2.2	Payment of the Purchase Price	.7
2.3	Allocation of the Purchase Price.	.8
ARTICLE 3	EXCLUDED ASSETS	.8
3.1	Excluded Assets	.8
3.2	Purchaser Agreement 1	0
ARTICLE 4	SELLERS' REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	0
4.1	Organization and Corporate Power.	0
4.2	<u>Title and Related Matters</u>	l 1
4.3	Necessary Property	l 1
4.4	<u>Litigation</u>	l 1
4.5	<u>Insurance</u>	l 1
4.6	Absence of Certain Changes	12
4.7	Compliance with Laws	12
4.8	Transactions with Related Persons; Outside Interests	4
4.9	Officers, Directors, Managers, Employees, Consultants and Agents; Compensation	4

	4.10	ERISA and Related Matters	15
	4.11	Real Property	15
	4.12	Validity of Contracts	16
	4.13	Intellectual Property.	16
	4.14	<u>Authorization</u>	16
	4.15	No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements	17
	4.16	Brokers or Finders.	17
	4.17	<u>Taxes</u>	17
	4.18	Financial Information.	17
ARTIO	CLE 5 1	PURCHASER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	17
	5.1	Organization and Corporate Power	17
	5.2	<u>Authorization</u>	18
	5.3	No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements	18
	5.4	Brokers or Finders.	18
	5.5	<u>Funding</u>	18
	5.6	Adequate Assurance	18
	5.7	Governmental or Regulatory Approvals	18
	5.8	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	19
	5.9	<u>Brokers</u>	19
	5.10	<u>Solvency</u>	19
	5.11	Affiliation with Parmjit Parmar	19
ARTIO		COVENANTS, AGREEMENTS PENDING CLOSING, AND OTHER EEMENTS	19
	6.1	Conduct of Sellers' Business Pending the Closing	19
	6.2	Additional Covenants and Agreements of Sellers	20
EAST\15	6.3 3210181.5	Covenants and Agreements of Purchaser	22

	6.4	Bankruptcy Actions	22
	6.5	Transition Services Agreement	26
	6.6	Employment of Sellers' Employees	26
	6.7	Salaries and Benefits	27
	6.8	<u>ERISA</u>	29
	6.9	Reasonable Access to Records and Certain Personnel	29
	6.10	Audited Financial Statements	29
	6.11	Cure Amounts	30
ARTI	ICLE 7	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS	30
	7.1	Conditions Precedent	30
	7.2	Court Approval Required	31
	7.3	Consents to the Transactions	31
ARTI	ICLE 8	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO SELLERS' OBLIGATIONS	32
	8.1	Representations and Warranties; Performance	32
	8.2	<u>Orders</u>	32
	8.3	Purchaser's Deliveries.	32
	8.4	No Termination	32
	8.5	No Injunctions	32
ARTI	ICLE 9	CLOSING	32
	9.1	Time, Place and Manner of Closing	32
	9.2	Closing Deliveries of Sellers	33
	9.3	Closing Deliveries of Purchaser	34
	9.4	<u>Transfer Taxes</u>	34
	9.5	Proration of Taxes and Charges.	34
	9.6	Consummation of Closing.	35

ARTIC	CLE 10	TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.	35
	10.1	<u>Termination Events</u>	35
	10.2	Break-Up Fee; Expense Reimbursement	36
	10.3	Effect of Termination	37
	10.4	<u>Termination Procedure</u>	37
ARTIC	CLE 11	FURTHER ASSURANCES	37
	11.1	Separate Agreements Executed in Connection with Closing	37
	11.2	Cooperation of the Parties After Closing	37
	11.3	<u>Payroll</u>	37
ARTIC	CLE 12	DEFINITIONS	37
ARTIC	CLE 13	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	46
	13.1	Nature and Survival of Representations and Warranties	46
	13.2	Exhibits and Schedules	46
	13.3	<u>Assignment</u>	46
	13.4	Governing Law and Jurisdiction	46
	13.5	<u>Severability</u>	46
	13.6	<u>Notices</u>	46
	13.7	Public Announcements; Confidentiality	47
	13.8	<u>Expenses</u>	48
	13.9	Third Parties	48
	13.10	<u>Time of the Essence</u>	48
	13.11	<u>Construction</u> .	48
	13.12	Counterparts; Electronic Signatures; Effectiveness of this Agreement	48
	13.13	Remedies Cumulative	48
	13.14	Entire Agreement; Amendment; Waiver	49

13.15	<u>Disclaimer; Non-Recourse</u>	49
13.16	Bulk Sales Laws.	49
13.17	No Right of Set-Off	50

SCHEDULES

Schedule 1.1.2	-	Accounts Receivable
Schedule 1.3	-	Assigned Contracts
Schedule 3.1.13	-	Excluded Deposits
Schedule 3.1.17	-	Excluded Assets
Schedule 4.1.1	-	Organization and Corporate Power
Schedule 4.2	-	Title
Schedule 4.4	-	Litigation
Schedule 4.6.1	-	Absence of Certain Changes
Schedule 4.6.2	-	Notice of Termination
Schedule 4.7.2	-	Material Permits
Schedule 4.8	-	Transactions with Related Persons; Outside Interests
Schedule 4.10	-	ERISA and Related Matters
Schedule 4.11.1	-	Leased Real Property
Schedule 4.11.2	-	Real Property Encumbrance
Schedule 4.12.2		Active Contracts
Schedule 4.13	-	Transferred Intellectual Property
Schedule 4.14	-	Authorization
Schedule 4.15	-	No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements
Schedule 4.16	-	Brokers' or Finders' Fees
Schedule 4.17	-	No Undisclosed Liabilities
Schedule 4.17	-	Taxes
Schedule 4.19	-	Financial Statements
Schedule 5.1	-	Authorization
Schedule 6.6.2	-	Active Business Employees to be Hired
Schedule 12	-	Permitted Encumbrances

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A - Transition Services Agreement

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT is made as of May 4, 2018, by and among Medical Transcription Billing, Corp., a Delaware corporation or an assignee acceptable to Sellers (hereinafter referred to as the "Purchaser") and Orion Healthcorp, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Orion"), MEDICAL BILLING SERVICES, INC., a Texas corporation, RAND MEDICAL BILLING, INC., a California corporation, RMI PHYSICIAN SERVICES CORPORATION, a Texas corporation, WESTERN SKIES PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, INC., a Colorado corporation, PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS HOLDINGS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, NORTHEAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, NEMS WEST VIRGINIA, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company, NEMS WEST VIRGINIA, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company, INTEGRATED PHYSICIAN SOLUTIONS, INC., a Delaware corporation, VEGA MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, ALLEGIANCE CONSULTING ASSOCIATES, LLC, a New York limited liability company, ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC, a New York limited liability company (collectively, along with Orion, the "Sellers" and each, individually, a "Seller").

RECITALS

- A. Sellers are engaged primarily in providing revenue cycle management, practice management and group purchasing organization services for physicians in the United States (hereafter referred to as the "<u>Target Business</u>", which definition excludes the Excluded Business).
- B. Purchaser desires to purchase certain assets, constituting all or substantially all of the assets (other than those assets used exclusively in the Excluded Business) used by Sellers in the Target Business (the "<u>Target Assets</u>", as more particularly defined in <u>Section 1.1</u> of this Agreement) and Sellers desire to sell such Target Assets to Purchaser upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.
- C. Sellers have commenced jointly administered cases (collectively, the "Bankruptcy Cases") under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court"), thereby creating the estates (the "Bankruptcy Estates") in accordance with Bankruptcy Code Section 541 et seq., and have continued in the possession of their assets and in the management of their business under Sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- D. Sellers, subject to the receipt of any higher or better offer received by them for the Target Assets, desire to sell to Purchaser the Target Assets pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and Purchaser desires to so purchase and acquire such assets from Sellers (the "**Acquisition**") in accordance with Sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

NOW THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PROMISES MADE HEREIN, AND INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND HEREBY, THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1

ARTICLE 1 PURCHASE OF TARGET ASSETS.

- 1.1 Purchase and Sale of Target Assets. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the Closing, Sellers agree to sell, convey, transfer, assign, and deliver to Purchaser, and Purchaser agrees to purchase, acquire and accept from Sellers, for the Purchase Price hereinafter specified, all right, title and interest in and to the Target Assets (as defined below). The Target Assets shall be sold, conveyed, transferred, assigned, and delivered free and clear of all Encumbrances, except for Permitted Encumbrances. The "Target Assets" to be acquired by Purchaser hereunder shall be all the assets, properties, business and rights, of every kind and description (whether real, personal or mixed, tangible or intangible) and wherever situated, which are owned, used or held for use by Sellers as of the date hereof in connection with the Target Business, except for the Excluded Assets and, in any event, shall include, without limitation, all of the following assets, as such assets relate to the Target Business (collectively, the "Target Assets"):
- 1.1.1 all work in progress, accounts receivable and other rights to payment from customers of Sellers and the full benefit of all security for such accounts or rights to payment, and any claim, remedy or right related to the foregoing, which as of the date hereof includes those set forth on **Schedule 1.1.2**;
 - all rights of Sellers in, to and under the Assigned Contracts;
- 1.1.3 all rights of Sellers in the Intellectual Property material to the Target Business or that is used in the Target Business, a complete list of which is attached as **Schedule 4.13**, along with all income, royalties, damages and payments due or payable on or after the Closing Date (including damages and payments for past, present or future infringements or misappropriations thereof, the right to sue and recover for past, present or future infringements or misappropriations thereof and any and all corresponding rights that now or hereafter may be secured throughout the world, and all copies and tangible embodiments thereof)(collectively "**Transferred Intellectual Property**");
- 1.1.4 all Licenses set forth on **Schedule 1.1.4**, to the extent such Licenses are freely transferable ("**Transferred Licenses**");
- 1.1.5 all records, data, know-how, software, and media content, whether in hard copy, digital, electronic or magnetic format or otherwise, including copies of all accounting and operating ledgers, asset ledgers, records, budgets, customer lists, customer account information, customer medical billing and accounts receivable information, information used for the performance of services for the customers, supplier lists, technical data, employee files, sales literature, advertising or promotional materials, web site software and content, research and development records, engineering records, systems and methods of supply, design, manufacture or distribution, referral sources, service and warranty records, correspondence, computer printouts, books, notes, files, and all other accounting and operating records and other operating and financial information and materials, in each case, to the extent related to the Target Business or Target Assets;

- 1.1.6 all causes of action, judgments, claims and demands against third parties, whether known or unknown, except those described in <u>Section 3.1.3</u> and <u>Section 3.1.11</u>;
- 1.1.7 the goodwill associated with the Target Assets and the Target Business as a going concern;
- 1.1.8 all insurance proceeds, claims and causes of action of any kind with respect to the Target Assets in each case relating to casualty losses occurring at any time prior to Closing, except as described in <u>Sections 3.1.10</u> and <u>3.1.17</u>.
- 1.1.9 all other assets, property, inventory and rights owned or held by Sellers and used in or necessary for the operation of the Target Business;

<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that none of the Target Assets shall in any event be deemed to include any asset expressly designated as an Excluded Asset pursuant to <u>Section 3.1</u>.

1.2 <u>Assumption of Certain Liabilities</u>.

- 1.2.1 Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing on the Closing Date and as of the Effective Time, Purchaser shall assume only the following liabilities (the "Assumed Liabilities"):
- 1.2.1.1 the obligations of Sellers under the Assigned Contracts to the extent such obligations are applicable to and accrue solely with respect to an Assigned Contract with respect to periods subsequent to the Effective Time; for the avoidance of doubt, Purchaser shall not be liable for any accounts payable for goods or services due prior to the Effective Time and such payables shall be the responsibility of Seller;
- 1.2.1.2 Taxes that relate to the ownership or operation of the Target Assets with respect to any Tax period beginning after the Closing Date;
- 1.2.1.3 the obligations of Sellers for any accrued and unused vacation or paid time off for the Hired Active Business Employees;
 - 1.2.1.4 all Assumed Cure Amounts:
- 1.2.1.5 all Liabilities with respect to Transferred Licenses to the extent such Liabilities arise after the Closing Date;
- 1.2.1.6 all Liabilities arising from the ownership of the Target Assets or operation of the Target Business arising after the Closing Date; and
- 1.2.1.7 Taxes arising out of the ownership or operation of the Target Assets or the Target Business with respect to any Tax period (or portion thereof) beginning after the Closing Date.

Purchaser shall not assume, incur, guarantee, or otherwise be obligated with respect to any liability whatsoever of Sellers other than the Assumed Liabilities. With respect to any of the Assumed Liabilities, such assumption by Purchaser is for the benefit only of

Sellers and shall not expand, increase, broaden, or enlarge the rights or remedies of any other party, nor create in any other party any right against Purchaser that such party would not have against Sellers if this Agreement had not been consummated.

- 1.2.2 Except as provided in <u>Section 1.2.1</u>, Purchaser does not hereby and will not assume or become liable for and shall not be obligated to pay or satisfy any obligation, debt or liability whatsoever, whether fixed, contingent or otherwise, of the Target Business or Sellers or any other Person, including, without limitation any Cure Amounts (other than the Assumed Cure Amounts), Indebtedness or other claim, liability, obligation or Tax arising out of the ownership or use of the Target Assets or circumstances or occurrences or the operations of the Target Business or transactions contemplated by this Agreement or Sellers or any other Person prior to the Closing Date and whether or not disclosed on the Schedules attached hereto, and regardless of when or by whom asserted (collectively, the "<u>Excluded Liabilities</u>"). Without limiting the foregoing and for the avoidance of doubt, the Assumed Liabilities shall in no event include, and the Excluded Liabilities shall include (but not be limited to), the Specifically Excluded Liabilities. The Excluded Liabilities shall remain the responsibility and obligation of Sellers after Closing, and Sellers shall pay and discharge all such liabilities as and when due.
- 1.2.3 For purposes of this Agreement, "Specifically Excluded Liabilities" means (i) Sellers' liabilities or obligations under this Agreement; (ii) Sellers' liabilities or obligations for any fees and expenses incident to or arising out of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including all transaction related bonuses or benefits payable to any officer, director, manager, employee, shareholder, member or Affiliate of Sellers); (iii) any liability or obligation of Sellers for Taxes for any taxable period or year, except as otherwise specifically provided in Section 9.4 or Section 9.5; (iv) Sellers' liabilities or obligations with respect to Indebtedness; (v) liabilities or obligations of Sellers arising by reason of any violation or alleged violation of any Law; (vi) Sellers' liabilities or obligations arising out of or related to any breach or alleged breach by any Seller of any Contract, in each case, regardless of when any such liability or obligation is asserted; (vii) Sellers' liabilities or obligations for tort claims, known or unknown, and any related claims and litigation with respect to Sellers' operation of the Target Business, whether arising prior to, on or after the Closing Date; (viii) Sellers' liabilities or obligations relating to any other Action arising out of or in connection with Sellers' conduct of the Target Business or otherwise (including the Actions set forth on **Schedule 4.4**), or any other conduct of Sellers' respective officers, directors, managers, employees, consultants, agents or advisors prior to the Closing; (ix) except as otherwise provided in Section 1.2.1, Sellers' liabilities or obligations relating to employees, including, without limitation, any employees who are offered employment by Purchaser in accordance this Agreement but who decline to accept such offer (except for the obligations of Sellers for any accrued and unused vacation or paid time off for the Hired Active Business Employees); (x) any liabilities, obligations or responsibilities relating to or arising under any Benefit Plan, any "employee benefit plan" (as defined ERISA) or any other employee benefit plan, program or arrangement at any time maintained or contributed to by any Sellers or any ERISA Affiliate, or with respect to which Sellers or any ERISA Affiliate has any liability or potential liability; (xi) any liabilities or obligations with respect to any of the Excluded Assets (including the Excluded Business); (xii) any liability of Sellers to any Affiliate of any Seller (including any shareholder of such Affiliate); (xiii) any liability to indemnify, reimburse or advance amounts to any officer, director, manager, employee or agent of Sellers; (xiv) any liability to distribute to any of shareholders,

members or other securityholder of any Seller or otherwise apply all or any part of the consideration received hereunder, including any liability of Sellers arising as a result of the exercise by any of its shareholders or members of such Person's right (if any) to dissent from the transactions contemplated hereby and seek appraisal rights; (xv) any liability under any Contract not included as an Assigned Contract, including any liability arising out of or relating to any employment or similar Contract to which any Seller is a party or otherwise bound; and (xvi) any other liability or obligation of Sellers not expressly assumed by Purchaser pursuant to Section 1.2.

- 1.3 Assignment of Certain Contracts. At the Closing, Purchaser shall succeed to the rights and privileges of Sellers, and shall assume the express obligations of Sellers to the extent such obligations (A) are applicable to and accrue with respect to periods subsequent to the Effective Time and (B) are accompanied by a correlated duty of performance or payment on the part of the other parties thereto, pursuant to those Real Property Leases or Contracts of the Target Business that are shown as "Assigned Contracts" (along with the Cure Amount applicable to each such Assigned Contract) on **Schedule 1.3** hereto ("Assigned Contracts") as and in the form of the copies thereof (or, if oral, as and in the form of the written statements of the terms thereof) furnished or made available to Purchaser. Purchaser and Sellers, by mutual agreement, may amend **Schedule 1.3** prior to the Sale Hearing; provided, that, Purchaser may remove any Assigned Contract from Schedule 1.3 prior to the Sale Hearing if it determines, in its sole discretion. Purchaser shall be responsible for the payment and satisfaction of all cure amounts as determined by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Assigned Contracts (the "Cure Amounts"), but solely to the extent that a Cure Amount (i) is an Assumed Liability and (ii) does not exceed the corresponding Cure Amount set forth on Schedule 1.3 with respect to each such Assigned Contract (the "Assumed Cure **Amounts**"). Sellers shall be responsible for any other Cure Amounts.
- 1.4 <u>Instruments of Conveyance, Assumption or Assignment</u>. The sale, conveyance, transfer, assignment and delivery of the Target Assets, and the assumption of the Assigned Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities, as herein provided, shall be effected by bills of sale, assignments, deeds, consents, endorsements, drafts, stock powers or other instruments in such reasonable and customary form as shall be mutually agreed by Purchaser and Sellers, and Sellers shall at any time and from time to time after the Closing, upon reasonable request, execute, acknowledge, and deliver such additional bills of sale, endorsements, assignments, deeds, drafts, checks, stock powers or other instruments and take such other actions as may be reasonably required to vest title to the Target Assets in Purchaser and otherwise effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 1.5 "AS IS" TRANSACTION. PURCHASER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, SELLERS MAKE NO (AND SELLERS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM AND NEGATE ANY) REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, WRITTEN OR ORAL, STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE TARGET ASSETS OR ANY OTHER MATTER WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, INCOME TO BE DERIVED OR EXPENSES TO BE INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE TARGET ASSETS, THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ANY PART OF THE TARGET ASSETS OR ANY OTHER ASSET WHICH IS THE SUBJECT OF ANY LEASE

5

OR CONTRACT TO BE ASSUMED BY PURCHASER AT THE CLOSING, TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ANY REAL PROPERTY WHICH IS THE SUBJECT OF ANY REAL PROPERTY LEASE TO BE ASSUMED BY PURCHASER AT THE CLOSING, THE VALUE OF THE TARGET ASSETS (OR ANY PORTION THEREOF), THE TRANSFERABILITY OF THE TARGET ASSETS. THE TERMS. AMOUNT. VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF ANY ASSUMED LIABILITIES, THE TITLE OF THE TARGET ASSETS (OR ANY PORTION THEREOF), THE MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE TANGIBLE ASSETS, INVENTORY OR ANY OTHER PORTION OF THE TARGET ASSETS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER MATTER OR THING RELATING TO THE TARGET ASSETS OR ANY PORTION THEREOF. WITHOUT IN ANY WAY LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, SELLERS HEREBY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE AS TO ANY PORTION OF THE TARGET ASSETS. PURCHASER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PURCHASER HAS CONDUCTED AN INDEPENDENT INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION OF THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE TARGET ASSETS AND ALL SUCH OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO OR AFFECTING THE TARGET ASSETS AS PURCHASER DEEMED NECESSARY OR APPROPRIATE AND THAT IN PROCEEDING WITH ITS ACQUISITION OF THE TARGET ASSETS, EXCEPT FOR ANY REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, PURCHASER IS DOING SO BASED SOLELY UPON SUCH INDEPENDENT INSPECTIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS. ACCORDINGLY, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PURCHASER WILL ACCEPT THE TARGET ASSETS AT THE CLOSING "AS IS," "WHERE IS," AND "WITH ALL FAULTS." NO PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO ANY OTHER PARTY FOR ANY (I) CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, SPECULATIVE, EXEMPLARY, TREBLE DAMAGES OR DAMAGES FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR BUSINESS, LOST BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, DIMINUTION IN VALUE OR LOSS OF USE, (II) DAMAGES OR LOSSES BASED ON OR USING CALCULATION OF LOSS OF FUTURE REVENUE, INCOME OR PROFITS OR DIMINUTION OF VALUE OR (III) DAMAGES BASED ON A MULTIPLE OF EARNINGS OR OTHER METRIC OR LOSS OF BUSINESS REPUTATION OR OPPORTUNITY FOR ANY REASON WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER BASED ON STATUTE, CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER OR NOT ARISING FROM THE OTHER PARTY'S SOLE, JOINT, OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHER FAULT.

ARTICLE 2 PURCHASE PRICE.

2.1 <u>Purchase Price</u>. In consideration for the sale, conveyance, transfer, and delivery of the Target Assets, upon the terms and subject to the covenants and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Purchaser shall assume the Assigned Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities and Purchaser shall pay to Sellers the Purchase Price. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary, Purchaser and the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any consideration otherwise payable under the terms of this Agreement

such amounts they are required to deduct and withhold pursuant to any provision of Law, including those related to Taxes. To the extent that amounts are so withheld by Purchaser under any provision of this Agreement, such withheld amounts (i) shall be remitted to the applicable Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Law and (ii) shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the recipients in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made. Assuming that the Sellers deliver all items described in Section 9.2, the Purchaser acknowledges that as of the date hereof, the Purchaser has no knowledge that withholding will be required pursuant to this Section 2.1.

2.2 Payment of the Purchase Price.

- Order providing for the payment of a Break-up Fee and Expense Reimbursement as set forth in Section 6.4.2 below, Purchaser will execute and deliver to Sellers and an escrow agent mutually acceptable to Sellers and Purchaser (the "Escrow Agent") an escrow agreement among Purchaser, Sellers and the Escrow Agent (the "Escrow Agreement") and, upon execution and delivery of the Escrow Agreement by each of the other parties thereto, Purchaser will deliver to the Escrow Agent, pursuant to the terms of the Escrow Agreement, an amount equal to One Million U.S. Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) in immediately available funds (the "Cash Deposit"). Any fees or costs payable to the Escrow Agent or in connection with the Escrow Agreement shall be divided evenly and payable one-half by Purchaser and one-half by Sellers. The Cash Deposit shall be held by the Escrow Agent in an interest-bearing account reasonably acceptable to Purchaser and Sellers. The Cash Deposit shall be held by the Escrow Agent and be released as follows:
- 2.2.1.1 If the Closing occurs, Sellers and Purchaser shall jointly instruct the Escrow Agent to, on the Closing Date, deliver the Cash Deposit, together with all accrued investment income thereon, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, to Sellers, as provided in Section 2.2.2.3 in accordance with the instructions provided to the Escrow Agent (and such amounts shall be applied as a credit toward the payment of the Purchase Price).
- 2.2.1.2 If this Agreement is terminated by Sellers pursuant to Section 10.1.6 and Sellers are not then in breach of Sellers' obligations pursuant to this Agreement, the Escrow Agent shall deliver the Cash Deposit, together with all accrued investment income thereon, in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement and if such deposit is delivered to, or becomes deliverable to, anyone other than Purchaser such deposit will constitute liquidated damages. Because it would be impractical and extremely difficult to determine the extent of any damages that might result from a breach of, or default under, this Agreement by Purchaser prior to the Closing, it is understood and agreed that such liquidated damages (in an amount equal to the Cash Deposit) represent Purchaser's and Sellers' reasonable estimate of actual damages, such liquidated damages do not constitute a penalty and such deposit will constitute Sellers' sole and exclusive remedy for any breach of, or default under, this Agreement by Purchaser prior to the Closing.
- 2.2.1.3 If this Agreement is terminated for any reason other than as set forth in <u>Section 2.2.1.2</u>, the Escrow Agent shall deliver the Cash Deposit, together with all accrued investment income thereon, to Purchaser.

2.2.2 At the Closing:

- 2.2.2.1 Purchaser shall make a cash payment, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such account as Sellers shall designate, of the "<u>Closing</u> <u>Payment</u>" which shall equal the Purchase Price, <u>minus</u> (i) an amount equal to the Cash Deposit and any accrued investment income thereon.
- 2.2.2.2 The Escrow Agent shall transfer the Cash Deposit and any accrued investment income thereon to Sellers by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such account as Sellers shall designate.
- Allocation of the Purchase Price. Sellers and Purchaser agree the Purchase Price and the Assumed Liabilities as well as any other items constituting a portion of the amount realized with respect to the sale of the Target Assets for Tax purposes (the "Allocable Consideration") will be allocated among the Target Assets in a manner consistent with Section 1060 of the Tax Code and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Purchaser will, no later than ninety (90) days following the Closing Date, prepare and deliver to Sellers a schedule setting forth the allocation of the Allocable Consideration in accordance with the preceding sentence (the "Allocation Schedule"). Sellers shall have fifteen (15) days to review and provide written comments to Purchaser with respect to the Allocation Schedule. If Sellers provide written comments to Purchaser in accordance with the preceding sentence, Purchaser and Sellers will endeavor for a period of not less than thirty (30) days to resolve any such comments. If Sellers do not provide written comments within such fifteen (15) day period or if Purchaser and Sellers resolve all such comments, (i) the Allocation Schedule, as revised, if applicable, shall be final and binding on the parties hereto, (ii) neither Purchaser nor any Seller will take any position that is contrary to or inconsistent with the Allocation Schedule for any Tax purpose, including with respect to any Tax Return (including amended Tax Returns) and (iii) in the event that the Allocation Schedule is disputed by any Governmental Authority, the party receiving notice of such dispute will promptly notify the other parties and the parties will consult in good faith as to how to resolve such dispute in a manner consistent with the agreed upon Allocation Schedule. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section 2.3 to the contrary, if Purchaser and Sellers are not able to resolve all written comments made by Sellers within the applicable fifteen (15) day period, each party shall be allowed to use that party's own allocation of the Purchase Price and the Assumed Liabilities.

ARTICLE 3 EXCLUDED ASSETS.

- 3.1 <u>Excluded Assets</u>. The Target Assets to be acquired by Purchaser hereunder do not include the following (hereinafter referred to as the "<u>Excluded Assets</u>"):
 - 3.1.1 any cash on hand, in banks, and any cash equivalents;
- 3.1.2 all of Seller's interest in any Intellectual Property used exclusively in the Excluded Business;

- 3.1.3 all claims, rights and causes of action of Sellers arising under or relating to Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code (whether or not asserted as of the Closing Date) including, without limitation, any such claims and actions arising under Sections 544, 545, 547, 548, 549 or 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, and commercial tort claims;
- 3.1.4 Sellers' rights under this Agreement (including the right to receive the Purchase Price) and under any of the ancillary agreements to be entered into in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby;
- 3.1.5 all shares of capital stock or other equity interests of Sellers or any of their Affiliates, all securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of capital stock or other equity interests of Sellers or any of their Affiliates, and all securities owned and held by Sellers, whether equity or debt or a combination thereof;
 - 3.1.6 all Tax Returns and Tax records of Sellers and their Affiliates;
- 3.1.7 all Tax refunds, credits, abatements or similar offsets against Taxes of Sellers and their Affiliates that relate to Specifically Excluded Liabilities;
 - 3.1.8 all Tax attributes of the Sellers and its Affiliates;
- 3.1.9 the organizational documents, qualifications to do business as a foreign corporation, arrangements with registered agents relating to foreign qualifications, taxpayer and other identification numbers, seals, minute books, blank stock certificates, and other documents relating to the organization, maintenance and existence of Sellers or any of their Affiliates, any other books and records exclusively related to the Excluded Business and all personnel records or other records of the Sellers that are required by Law to be retained;
- 3.1.10 all claims arising on or prior to the Closing Date under any directors and officers liability insurance policies owned by Sellers;
- 3.1.11 all claims and causes of action arising on or before the Closing Date that Sellers have against any Affiliate, insider of any Seller or any third party (and any recovery on account thereof), including rights of recoupment and avoidance, except to the extent that such claims or causes of action (i) may constitute a counterclaim, defense, offset, or recoupment right with respect to affirmative claims (if any) that such third party may assert against Purchaser or its Affiliates, (ii) arise under any rights under warranties (express or implied), representations and guarantees made by any third party to Sellers in connection with the Target Assets or the Target Business, (iii) arise under the Assigned Contracts assumed and assigned to Purchaser, (iv) arise under any Transferred Licenses, or (v) relate to the Target Assets; provided, however, nothing in this Section 3.1.10 shall in any event be deemed to eliminate from the Excluded Assets any other asset expressly designated as such pursuant to this Article 3;
 - 3.1.12 professional retainers paid by Sellers;
- 3.1.13 any letters of credit or similar financial accommodations issued to any third party(ies) for the account of Sellers;

- 3.1.14 all customer deposits which as of the date hereof are as set forth on **Schedule 3.1.13**;
 - 3.1.15 any assets related exclusively to the Excluded Business;
- 3.1.16 all Benefit Plans, and any other "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) or any other employee benefit plan, program or arrangement, including, in each case, any underlying assets, agreements, policies and rights in connection therewith;
- 3.1.17 all insurance policies (except to the extent relating to the Target Assets), all directors and officers liability insurance policies and errors and omissions insurance policies and all rights to assert claims with respect to any such policies; all unearned insurance premiums and all accrued insurance refunds or rebates; all unearned insurance premiums and all accrued insurance refunds or rebates;
- 3.1.18 all Contracts that are not Assigned Contracts, all Licenses that are not Transferred Licenses and all Intellectual Property that is not Transferred Intellectual Property and all Contracts, Licenses and Intellectual Property that have terminated or expired prior to the Closing in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- 3.1.19 any documents or communications of Sellers that are subject to Sellers' attorney-client privilege and/or the work-product immunity doctrine;
 - 3.1.20 those assets, if any, listed on **Schedule 3.1.20**.
- 3.2 <u>Purchaser Agreement</u>. Purchaser expressly agrees and understands that Sellers shall not sell, assign, transfer, convey or deliver to Purchaser any of the Excluded Assets.

ARTICLE 4 SELLERS' REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

As a material inducement to Purchaser to enter into this Agreement and purchase the Target Assets, each of the Sellers, jointly and severally, warrants and represents to Purchaser on the date hereof:

4.1 <u>Organization and Corporate Power.</u>

4.1.1 Each Seller is duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its formation. Each Seller is in good standing and qualified to do business in every jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or conduct of business requires it to qualify, except where the failure to do so has not had and would not cause a Material Adverse Effect. A listing of each such jurisdiction for each Seller is set forth on **Schedule 4.1.1**. Except as a result of the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases, each Seller has all requisite power and authority and all material licenses, permits, and authorizations necessary to own and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now conducted. Sellers have made available to Purchaser true, complete and correct copies of the charters and governing documents of each Seller, as currently in effect.

- 4.1.2 Except for the Excluded Business, no Seller is engaged in any business other than the Target Business. None of the Target Business is conducted by any Person other than Sellers, and none of the Target Assets is owned or held by any Person other than Sellers.
- 4.2 <u>Title and Related Matters</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2</u>, and excluding Real Property (which is governed by <u>Section 4.11</u> below), Sellers own and have good and marketable title to all Target Assets, free and clear of all Encumbrances, except for Permitted Encumbrances, and there exists no material restriction on the use or transfer of such property. All of the tangible assets included in the Target Assets have been maintained in a commercially reasonable manner consistent with national industry practice, are in operating condition and repair (subject to normal wear and tear), and are suitable for the purposes for which they are presently used and proposed to be used.
- 4.3 <u>Necessary Property</u>. The Target Assets constitute all property (of any type, whether tangible or intangible) and property rights now used in the conduct of the Target Business as currently conducted by Sellers (except with respect to the Excluded Business). Upon the Closing, good and marketable title to the Target Assets and the rights under the Assigned Contracts shall be vested in Purchaser free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances).
- 4.4 <u>Litigation</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.4</u> and except for the Bankruptcy Cases, (a) there is no suit, claim, litigation, proceeding (administrative, judicial, or in arbitration, mediation or alternative dispute resolution), Governmental Authority or grand jury investigation, or other action (any of the foregoing, "Action") pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against Sellers, the Target Business, any of the Target Assets or Assumed Liabilities, that would cause a Material Adverse Effect, other than any Action that is stayed by operation of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) (i) as of the date hereof, there is no Action pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against Sellers, the Target Business, any of the Target Assets or Assumed Liabilities, challenging, enjoining, or preventing this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and, (ii) as of the Closing Date, there will be no Action pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against Sellers, the Target Business, any of the Target Assets or Assumed Liabilities, challenging, enjoining, or preventing this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, other than any Action that is stayed by operation of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) (i) as of the date hereof, no Seller is currently subject to any material judgment, order, writ, injunction, or decree of any court or other Governmental Authority ("Order") that would apply to the Purchaser or Purchaser's operation of the Target Business from and after the Closing, other than Orders of general applicability or any Order that is stayed by operation of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, (ii) as of the Closing Date, no Seller will be subject to any material Order that would apply to the Purchaser or Purchaser's operation of the Target Business from and after the Closing, other than Orders of general applicability or any Order that is stayed by operation of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 4.5 <u>Insurance</u>. To the Knowledge of Sellers and except as would not cause a Material Adverse Effect, (i) Sellers' insurance policies covering or relating to the properties or operations of Sellers are in full force and effect (with respect to the applicable coverage

periods), and (ii) no Seller is in default with respect to any of its obligations under any of such insurance policies.

4.6 <u>Absence of Certain Changes</u>.

- 4.6.1 Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.6.1</u>, since the Petition Date, no Seller has taken or allowed to occur any of the following actions or events, or agreed or committed, in writing or otherwise, to do or allow to occur any of such actions or events and no such events have occurred:
- 4.6.1.1 To the Knowledge of Sellers, the termination of any Contract related to the Target Business, except for any termination pursuant to the express terms of any such agreement permitting termination for convenience after a specified notice period (and, for clarification, not for cause or in connection with a breach or default by the other party thereto);
- 4.6.1.2 Any sale or other disposition of any material assets used in or related to the Target Business; or
- 4.6.1.3 The damage or destruction by fire or other casualty of any material asset used in or related to the Target Business, or any part thereof, if such asset has not been replaced or repaired.
- 4.6.2 Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.6.2</u>, no Seller has received written or verbal notice of breach or termination of any Assigned Contract, except for any termination pursuant to the express terms of any such agreement permitting termination for convenience after a specified notice period (and, for clarification, not for cause or in connection with a breach or default by the other party thereto).

4.7 Compliance with Laws.

Neither the execution of this Agreement nor the Closing will constitute or result in any default, breach or violation under or with respect to any (i) Applicable Laws, (ii) the provisions of any material permits, franchises, or licenses issued by any Governmental Authority, or (iii) the provisions of each Seller's organizational documents (collectively, clauses (i) through (iii), the "Legal Requirements"), except with respect to any default, breach or violation under or with respect to any Legal Requirements which would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Sellers, when taken as a whole. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no event has occurred, and no condition or circumstance exists, that constitutes or result directly in a violation by a Seller of, or a failure on the part of a Seller to comply with, any Legal Requirement, except with respect to any violation or failure to comply with Legal Requirements which would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Sellers, when taken as a whole. Except as set forth on **Schedule 4.7.1**, no Seller has received any written notice or other written communication from any Governmental Authority or any other Person regarding (i) any actual, alleged, or potential violation of, or failure to comply with, any Legal Requirement, or (ii) any actual, alleged, or potential obligation on the part of any Seller to undertake, or to bear all or any portion of the cost of, any remedial, corrective or response action of any nature, except with respect to any actual, alleged or potential violation of, or failure to comply with, any Legal Requirements or obligations to undertake, or bear all or any portion of costs of any remedial,

corrective or response action of any nature which would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Sellers, when taken as a whole.

- 4.7.2 Each material authorization, license or permit required to conduct the Target Business as the same is presently conducted is listed on **Schedule 4.7.2** (the "**Material Permits**"), and is valid and in full force and effect. Neither the execution of this Agreement nor the Closing do or will constitute or result in a default under or material violation of any such Material Permit.
- 4.7.3 To the Knowledge of Sellers, none of the Sellers or any officer, director, manager, member, agent, employee or independent contractor of the Sellers, in the scope of their employment or engagement with Sellers, has submitted any claims for reimbursement that are in material violation of, nor has engaged in any activity that is in material violation of (i) the federal Medicare or federal or state Medicaid statutes, the federal TRICARE statute (10 U.S.C. § 1071 et seq.), (ii) the civil False Claims Act of 1863 (31 U.S.C. § 3729 et seq.), (iii) criminal false claims statutes (e.g., 18 U.S.C. §§ 287 and 1001), (iv) the federal health care program Anti-Kickback Statute (42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(b)) (criminal penalties for acts involving Federal health care programs), commonly referred to as the "Federal Anti-Kickback Statute," or (v) the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq.), Section 14 of Public Law 100-93, the anti-fraud and related provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (commonly referred to as "HIPAA") as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (commonly referred to as the "HITECH Act"), or related regulations or other related or similar Applicable Laws (collectively, "Healthcare Laws"), including, without limitation, the following:
- 4.7.3.1 making or causing to be made a materially false statement or representation in any application for any benefit or payment;
- 4.7.3.2 making or causing to be made a materially false statement or representation for use in determining rights to any benefit or payment;
- 4.7.3.3 soliciting or receiving any remuneration (including any kickback, bribe or rebate), directly or indirectly, overtly or covertly, in cash or kind (A) in return for referring an individual to a Person for the furnishing or arranging for the furnishing of any item or service for which payment may be made in whole or in part under any federal health care program, or (B) in return for purchasing, leasing or ordering, or arranging for or recommending purchasing, leasing or ordering of any good, facility, service or item for which payment may be made in whole or in part under any federal health care program;
- 4.7.3.4 offering or paying any remuneration (including any kickback, bribe or rebate), directly or indirectly, overtly or covertly, in cash or in kind, to any person to induce such Person (A) to refer an individual to a person for the furnishing or arranging of any item or service for which payment may be made in whole or in part under a federal health care program, or (B) to purchase, lease, order or arrange for or recommend purchasing, leasing or ordering of any good, facility, service or item for which payment may be made in whole or in part under a federal health care program; or

- 4.7.3.5 any other activity that materially violates any Legal Requirements, relating to prohibiting fraudulent, abusive or unlawful practices directly connected with the provision of health care items or services or the billing for such items or services provided to a beneficiary of any federal health care program.
- 4.7.4 Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.7.5</u>, to the Knowledge of Sellers, each Seller, to the extent the following is applicable, (i) is, and in the past three (3) years have been, in all material respects in compliance with HIPAA and the HITECH Act and comparable state privacy and data security Laws applicable to the Sellers as business associates; (ii) has used and disclosed, and uses and discloses, Protected Health Information (as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103), to the extent applicable as business associates, in material compliance with any limitations set forth in its customer or payor agreements; and (iii) performs its functions, activities and services in material compliance with the limitations set forth in HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and applicable state privacy and data security Laws (to the extent not preempted by federal Law) to the extent applicable as business associates.
- 4.7.5 Except as set forth on Schedule 4.7.6, the Sellers have not received, in the past three (3) years, any written notice from any Governmental Authority or any other Person regarding any actual or suspected material violation of, or failure to materially comply with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act or applicable state privacy and data security Laws to the extent applicable as business associates. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no breach has occurred with respect to any unsecured Protected Health Information maintained by the Sellers that is subject to the notification requirements of 45 C.F.R. part 164, Subpart D, and no information security or privacy breach event has occurred that would require notification under any comparable state Laws applicable to the Sellers as business associates. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.7.6, with regard to compliance with HIPAA, the HITECH Act, or applicable state privacy and data security Laws, the Sellers have no obligation to undertake, or to bear all or any portion of the cost of, any mitigation, notifications or any remedial, corrective or response action of any nature. The services and products provided by the Sellers materially comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and applicable state privacy and data security Laws to the extent applicable.
- 4.8 <u>Transactions with Related Persons; Outside Interests</u>. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no Seller nor any director, manager, officer or employee of such Seller is a party to any Assigned Contract, or has any interest in any of the Target Assets, except as specifically disclosed on <u>Schedule 4.8</u>.
- 4.9 <u>Officers, Directors, Managers, Employees, Consultants and Agents;</u> <u>Compensation.</u>
- 4.9.1 Set forth on the Disclosure Statement of Private Information previously provided to Purchaser is a complete list of: (i) all Active Business Employees and Non-Active Business Employees, and (ii) all current paid operating consultants providing services to the Target Business; together, in each case, with the current rate of compensation (if any) payable to each and any paid vacation time owing to such person, any incentive, bonus or deferred payments owing to such persons but not yet paid, the date of employment of each such person. No Seller has any employees (active or other) employed in the Target Business outside of the United States.

ERISA and Related Matters. Schedule 4.10 identifies each "employee benefit plan," as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), that is maintained or otherwise contributed to by Sellers or with respect to which Sellers otherwise have any liability and each material plan, arrangement, or policy, qualified or non-qualified, whether or not written or considered legally binding, not subject to ERISA maintained or otherwise contributed to by Sellers or with respect to which Sellers otherwise have any liability and providing for pension, thrift, savings, retirement, profit sharing, deferred compensation, bonuses, stock option, stock purchase, phantom stock, incentive compensation, equity compensation, "fringe" benefits, vacation, severance, disability, medical, hospitalization, dental, life, accidental death and dismemberment, tuition, company car, club dues, income tax preparation, sick leave, maternity, paternity, family leave, child care, education or cafeteria plan benefits, or employee insurance coverage or any similar compensation or welfare benefit arrangement including, without limitation, any voluntary employees' beneficiary associations or related trusts (each a "Benefit Plan" and, collectively, the "Benefit Plans"). Schedule 4.10 identifies each (i) any employee benefit plan subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Tax Code, or (ii) a Multiemployer Plan, in each case that is currently maintained or contributed to by the Sellers, its Affiliates, or any members of Seller's current or former "Controlled Group" (within the meaning of Sections 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Tax Code) ("ERISA Affiliates"), or which could reasonably be expected to result in any Liability to the Purchaser as a result of the purchase of the Target Assets. Each Benefit Plan has been maintained, funded and administered at all times substantially in compliance with its terms and all Applicable Laws, including ERISA and the Tax Code, applicable to such Benefit Plan, except where the failure to do so would not cause a Material Adverse Effect. Each Benefit Plan that is an employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of section 3(2) of ERISA that is intended to be a qualified plan under section 401(a) has received a favorable determination letter or opinion letter (a copy of which has been provided to Purchaser), each related trust has been determined to be exempt from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Tax Code, and nothing has occurred that could reasonably be expected to cause the loss of such qualification or exemption. Other than as required by Applicable Laws, no Sellers have any obligation to provide any benefits in the nature of severance pay or any post-retirement medical, health, life insurance or other post-retirement welfare benefits for retired or terminated employees, their spouses or their dependents. No representations have been made to any current or former employee of any Seller or its Affiliates with respect to benefits to be provided under a Benefit Plan that are materially inconsistent with the terms of such Benefit Plan. Except as disclosed on **Schedule 4.10**, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not either alone or in connection with another event (i) entitle any current or former employee of the Sellers to severance pay, or any other similar payment, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, (ii) accelerate the time of payment or vesting, or increase the amount of compensation due to any such employee or former employee, or (iii) give rise to the payment of any amount that could subject (whether alone or in connection with another payment) a current or former employee of the Sellers to tax penalties under Section 4999 of the Tax Code.

4.11 Real Property.

- 4.11.1 Schedule 4.11.1 contains a complete and accurate list of all of the Real Property leased or otherwise occupied by any Seller as tenant (collectively, the "Real Property Leases"), which Real Property Leases are without modification (written or oral) except as set forth in Schedule 4.11.1. True, accurate and complete copies of all documents comprising the Real Property Leases (including any and all exhibits, amendments, supplements and other modifications thereto) have been delivered to Purchaser prior to the date hereof. Except as set forth in Schedule 4.11.1, a Seller holds a valid leasehold interest in each Real Property Lease, and each Real Property Lease is in full force and effect and is enforceable against such Seller and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, the applicable lessor(s) in accordance with its terms.
- 4.11.2 Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.11.2</u>: (i) the Real Property subject to a Real Property Lease is in good condition and repair consistent with its present use and is available for immediate use in the conduct of the Target Business; (ii) to the Knowledge of Sellers, no condemnation or eminent domain proceeding has been commenced against the Real Property nor is any such proceeding under consideration for commencement of any condemnation or eminent domain proceeding; (iii) no Person (other than Sellers) is in possession of any portion of the Real Property.
 - 4.12 Reserved.
 - 4.13 <u>Intellectual Property</u>.
- 4.13.1 Schedule 4.13 lists all Transferred Intellectual Property, which includes all Intellectual Property material to the Target Business that is used in the Target Business, specifying whether such Transferred Intellectual Property is owned, controlled, used or held (under license or otherwise) by Sellers, and also indicating which of such Transferred Intellectual Property is registered. No Seller has any rights to Intellectual Property used in the Target Business that is not included in the Transferred Intellectual Property, except as excluded by Article 3. No Seller has granted any license or made any assignment of any Transferred Intellectual Property, and to the Knowledge of Sellers, no other person or entity has any right to use any such Transferred Intellectual Property. No Seller or its Subsidiaries have sent or received any written notice or correspondence alleging infringement, misappropriation or other violation of, or invalidity or lack of enforceability of, any Transferred Intellectual Property rights. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no Person is infringing upon any material Transferred Intellectual Property of such Seller and its Subsidiaries.
- 4.14 <u>Authorization</u>. Each Seller has, and on the Closing Date will have, full power, authority and legal right to execute and deliver this Agreement and all other agreements contemplated hereby to which such Seller is a party, subject to the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Bankruptcy Orders. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.14</u> and subject to the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Bankruptcy Orders, no approvals or consents of any other persons, entity or governmental authority having jurisdiction are necessary in connection with the execution, delivery, and performance of each Seller's obligations under this Agreement. This Agreement and all other agreements contemplated hereby, when executed and delivered by each Seller, and, subject to the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Bankruptcy Orders, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of each such Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its and their terms, except as enforceability

may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and similar statutes affecting creditors' rights generally and judicial limits on equitable remedies.

- No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements. Except as set forth on 4.15 **Schedule 4.15**, the consummation by each Seller of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not result in or constitute: (i) a default or an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default, breach, or violation of the organizational documents of the Seller; (ii) to the Knowledge of Sellers, a default or an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a material default, breach, or violation of any Assigned Contract to which such Seller is a party or by which such Seller or any of its property is bound; (iii) to the Knowledge of Sellers, the violation of any Law; (iv) to the Knowledge of Sellers, an event that would permit any counter party to terminate any Assigned Contract or to accelerate the maturity of any Indebtedness or other obligation of the Seller; or (v) to the Knowledge of Sellers, the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance on any of the assets of the Sellers (including the Target Assets); except in the case of clauses (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) for defaults, breaches, violations, terminations, accelerations, liens, charges or encumbrances that (x) are excused by the Bankruptcy Court or the applicability of any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or (y) are set forth on **Schedule 4.15**.
- 4.16 <u>Brokers or Finders</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.16</u>, there are no claims for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or similar compensation in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based on any arrangement or agreement made by or on behalf of Sellers that are payable by the Purchaser.
- 4.17 <u>Taxes</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.17</u>, and in each case, with respect to the Target Business and the Target Assets, there are no Encumbrances for Taxes (other than Permitted Encumbrances) upon any of the Target Assets.
- 4.18 <u>Financial Information</u>. Sellers have provided to Purchaser unaudited financial information related to the Target Business, to the extent available to Sellers as of the date of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5 PURCHASER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

As a material inducement to Sellers to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, Purchaser represents and warrants to Sellers on the date hereof:

5.1 Organization and Corporate Power. Purchaser is duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its formation. Purchaser is in good standing and qualified to do business in every jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or conduct of business requires it to qualify. Purchaser has all requisite power and authority and all material licenses, permits, and authorizations necessary to own and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now conducted. Purchaser has made available to Sellers true, complete and correct copies of the charter and governing document of Purchaser, as currently in effect.

- 5.2 <u>Authorization</u>. The execution, delivery, and performance by Purchaser of this Agreement and all other agreements contemplated hereby to which Purchaser is a party have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary company action of Purchaser, and except as set forth on <u>Schedule 5.2</u>, no approvals or consents of any other Person or Governmental Authority having jurisdiction are necessary in connection with it. This Agreement and each such other agreement, when executed and delivered by Purchaser, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of Purchaser enforceable against Purchaser in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and similar statutes affecting creditors' rights generally and judicial limits on equitable remedies.
- 5.3 No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements. The consummation by Purchaser of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not result in or constitute a default or an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default, breach, or violation of the organizational documents of Purchaser or any Contract to which Purchaser is a party or by which Purchaser or any of its property may be bound and which would be material to Purchaser's performance of this Agreement, or the violation of any Law.
- 5.4 <u>Brokers or Finders</u>. There are no claims for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or similar compensation in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based on any arrangement or agreement made by or on behalf of Purchaser.
- 5.5 <u>Funding</u>. Purchaser has sufficient liquid assets and available credit for Purchaser to pay the anticipated Purchase Price on the Closing Date and to pay and perform the Assumed Liabilities as they become due and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the agreements contemplated by this Agreement, and has provided to Sellers a copy of Purchaser's financial statements and such other financial information reasonably available to Purchaser requested by Sellers to demonstrate its ability to do so.
- 5.6 Adequate Assurance. Purchaser shall take commercially reasonable steps to demonstrate to the Bankruptcy Court adequate assurance of future performance under the Assigned Contracts, and shall provide a copy of Purchaser's financial statements and such other financial information reasonably available to Purchaser that is required by the Bankruptcy Court to demonstrate Purchaser's ability to assume, or to take an assignment of, the Assigned Contracts; provided, however, that any such financial information and related testimony and exhibits, other than information that is otherwise publicly available or is ordinarily provided by Purchaser to potential contracting parties, shall be distributed subject to appropriate confidentiality arrangements and shall be filed or otherwise introduced in the Bankruptcy Court only under seal.
- 5.7 <u>Governmental or Regulatory Approvals</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 5.7</u>, no Governmental or Regulatory Approval on the part of Purchaser is required in connection with the execution and delivery by Purchaser of this Agreement, the agreements contemplated by this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

- 5.8 <u>Legal Proceedings</u>. There are no Actions pending or, to the Knowledge of Purchaser, threatened in writing against Purchaser or any of its assets or properties that would reasonably be expected to result in the issuance of an Order restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting, delaying or making illegal the purchase of the Target Assets or the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities by Purchaser under this Agreement or the performance by Purchaser of its obligations under this Agreement or the agreements contemplated by this Agreement.
- 5.9 <u>Brokers</u>. No broker, finder or agent acting on behalf of Purchaser or its Affiliates is entitled to any fee or commission with respect to the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby that would be payable by any Seller or its Subsidiaries.
- 5.10 <u>Solvency</u>. As of the Closing and immediately after consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Purchaser reasonably believes it will not (a) be insolvent (either because its financial condition is such that the sum of its debts is greater than the fair value of its assets or because the present fair value of its assets will be less than the amount required to pay its probable Liability on its debts as they become absolute and matured), (b) have unreasonably small capital with which to engage in its business, including the Target Business (it being understood that nothing herein requires Purchaser to operate the Target Business for any specified period of time), or (c) have incurred or planned to incur debts beyond its ability to repay such debts as they become absolute and matured.
- 5.11 <u>Affiliation with Parmjit Parmar</u>. Parmjit Parmar is not (i) affiliated, directly or indirectly, with Purchaser or any Affiliate of Purchaser, or a representative of Purchaser or any Affiliate of Purchaser, (ii) an officer, director, partner, member or beneficial owner of any equity of, Purchaser or any Affiliate of Purchaser, or (iii) a relative or spouse of any such Person.

${\bf ARTICLE~6} \\ {\bf COVENANTS, AGREEMENTS~PENDING~CLOSING, AND~OTHER~AGREEMENTS}.$

6.1 Conduct of Sellers' Business Pending the Closing.

- 6.1.1 From the date of this Agreement until Closing, and except as otherwise consented to or approved by Purchaser in writing or as may be limited or modified as a result of the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases and to the extent Purchaser is the Successful Bidder at the Auction, each Seller covenants and agrees with Purchaser as follows:
- 6.1.1.1 Sellers will carry on the Target Business only in the Ordinary Course of Business (subject to any limitations required by the Bankruptcy Cases) and in compliance with Law in all material respects and use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain its relationships with customers, suppliers and others having business dealings with Sellers, and use commercially reasonable efforts to keep in full force and effect liability insurance comparable in amount and scope of coverage to that currently maintained.

- 6.1.1.2 All Target Assets now owned or used by Sellers will be used, preserved and maintained in the Ordinary Course of Business and in compliance with Laws in all material respects, to the same extent and in the same condition as said Target Assets are on the date of this Agreement, ordinary wear and tear excepted.
- 6.1.1.3 Sellers will keep or cause to be kept in effect and undiminished the insurance now in effect on its Target Assets, and will purchase such additional insurance, at Purchaser's cost, as Purchaser may request.
- 6.1.1.4 Sellers will pay all of their obligations incurred on or after the Petition Date in the Ordinary Course of Business as they become due (subject to any limitations required by the Bankruptcy Cases) and will timely perform their obligations under Section 365(d)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 6.1.1.5 Sellers will not cause or allow any Encumbrance to be placed on any Target Asset (except for Permitted Encumbrances or Encumbrances relating to debtor-in-possession financing) or make any commitments relating to such Target Asset beyond the date of Closing, including, without limitation: (i) incurring any material obligations or liabilities, whether fixed or contingent that would constitute an Assumed Liability; (ii) entering into any material Contract that would constitute an Assigned Contract; (iii) modifying or terminating any Assigned Contract except in the Ordinary Course of Business; or (iv) waiving any rights in respect of an Assigned Contract of material value to the Seller; (v) selling or otherwise disposing of any Target Asset;
- 6.1.1.6 Sellers will not increase the compensation, severance or fringe benefits of any officer or employee of Sellers, except for such increases in salary or wages of employees of Sellers in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- 6.1.1.7 Sellers will not (a) terminate, sublet (or similar arrangement) or amend any Assigned Contract, or (b) enter into, terminate or amend any other Contract material to the Target Business, except, in each case, in the Ordinary Course of Business; and
- 6.1.1.8 Sellers will not authorize any of, or commit or agree to take any of the foregoing actions.
- Additional Covenants and Agreements of Sellers. From the date of this Agreement until Closing, and except as otherwise consented to or approved by Purchaser in writing or as may be limited or modified as a result of the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases and to the extent Purchaser is the Successful Bidder at the Auction, each Seller further covenants and agrees with Purchaser as follows:
- 6.2.1 The Sellers will use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to obtain as promptly as practicable the satisfaction of the conditions to Closing described in Article 7 of this Agreement.
- 6.2.2 The Sellers will promptly supplement or amend the Schedules (i) with respect to any matter hereafter arising to the Knowledge of Sellers that, if existing or occurring at the date of this Agreement, would have been required to be set forth or described in any

Schedule or (ii) that is necessary to correct any information in such Schedules that, to the Knowledge of Sellers, is inaccurate on account of the occurrence of an event described in subpart (i).

- 6.2.3 The Sellers will promptly notify Purchaser of:
 - 6.2.3.1 Any Material Adverse Effect;
- 6.2.3.2 Any fact, condition, change or event that, to the Knowledge of Sellers, causes or constitutes a breach, in any material respect, of any of the representations or warranties or covenants of Sellers hereunder made as of the date hereof; or
- 6.2.3.3 The damage or destruction by fire or other casualty of any material Target Asset or part thereof.

The Sellers hereby acknowledge that the Purchaser does not and shall not waive any right it may have hereunder solely as a result of any Schedule update pursuant to Section 6.2.2 or such notifications, and any Schedule update or notification given pursuant to Section 6.2.2 or this Section 6.2.3 (including any supplement to the Schedules to this Agreement) shall (i) not have any effect for purposes of Purchaser's determining satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article 7 of this Agreement, and (ii) not in any way limit the Purchaser's exercise of its rights hereunder.

- 6.2.4 Purchaser and its counsel, accountants and other representatives in connection with this transaction shall have full access during normal business hours to all properties and other assets, books, accounts, records, contracts and other documentation of, or relating to, the Target Business. The Sellers shall promptly furnish or cause to be furnished to Purchaser, or the representatives of Purchaser hereunder, all data, documentation, processes and other information concerning the business, finances and properties of the Target Business that may reasonably be requested related to the Target Business, and shall otherwise provide such support as is reasonably requested by Purchaser relative to its transition planning such as, without limitation, coordinating meetings with key personnel.
- 6.2.5 Governmental Approvals. Sellers will cooperate with the reasonable requests of Purchaser and its representatives and at the expense of Purchaser (a) with respect to all filings and notifications that Purchaser elects to make or is required to make in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; (b) in identifying and obtaining any governmental authorizations required by Purchaser to own and operate the Target Business from and after the Closing Date, and (c) in obtaining all consents identified in **Schedule 4.14** and waivers of the conflicts or defaults identified in **Schedule 4.15**. Each of the parties hereto shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable under Applicable Law and regulations to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including all necessary or appropriate waivers, consents and approvals to effect all necessary registrations, filings and submissions and to lift any injunction or other legal bar to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (and, in such case, to proceed with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as expeditiously as possible). Each party shall promptly inform the other parties hereto of any oral communication with, and provide to counsel for the other

21

party copies of written communications with, any Governmental Authority regarding any filings made pursuant to this <u>Section 6.2.5</u>. Sellers (or Purchaser, as the case may be) shall not agree to participate in any meeting with any Governmental Authority in respect of any such filings, investigation or other inquiry unless it consults with Purchaser (or Sellers) in advance and, to the extent permitted by such Governmental Authority, gives Purchaser (or Sellers) the opportunity to attend, direct and participate at such meeting.

- 6.3 <u>Covenants and Agreements of Purchaser</u>. From the date of this Agreement until Closing, Purchaser covenants and agrees with Sellers as follows:
- 6.3.1 Purchaser will use its commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver any documents and instruments that may reasonably be required to assist Sellers in obtaining any necessary consents or waivers under or amendments to agreements by which Sellers are bound and which are conditions to Closing described in this Agreement; provided, however, that Purchaser shall not be obligated hereunder to incur any cost or expense relating thereto or to execute any guaranty, assumption of liability or other document or instrument requiring Purchaser to assume obligations not contemplated by this Agreement.
- 6.3.2 Promptly after the date of this Agreement, and in any event within the applicable time period prescribed by statute or regulations, Purchaser will use its commercially reasonable efforts to promptly make all filings and notifications required by Law to be made by it in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Purchaser will use its commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Sellers and their representatives (a) with respect to all filings and notifications Sellers elect to make or are required to make in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (b) in identifying and obtaining any governmental authorizations required by Purchaser to own and operate the Target Business from and after the Closing Date, and (c) in obtaining all consents identified in **Schedule 5.1**.

6.4 Bankruptcy Actions.

6.4.1 <u>Sale Motion and Order.</u>

- 6.4.1.1 Within five (5) Business Days after the execution of this Agreement, Sellers shall serve and file a motion (the "Sale Motion") in the Bankruptcy Cases requesting that the Bankruptcy Court (i) schedule the Bidding Procedures Hearing on a date no later than fourteen (14) days following the filing of the Sale Motion, (ii) enter the Bidding Procedures Order no later than twenty-one (21) days following the filing of the Sale Motion and (iii) enter a Sale Order (as defined in Section 7.2.1 below) at the final hearing on the Sale Motion (the "Sale Hearing") on a date no later than fifty-two (52) days following the filing of the Sale Motion. Purchaser and Sellers acknowledge and agree that the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Sale Order shall be required in order to consummate the Acquisition, and that the requirement that the Sale Order be entered is a condition that cannot be waived by any party.
- 6.4.1.2 Sellers will provide Purchaser with a reasonable opportunity to review and comment upon the Sale Motion, the Assignment Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order, the Sale Order, and the Assignment Order contemplated by this Agreement prepared by Sellers prior to the filing thereof with the Bankruptcy Court, each of which shall be in a final form reasonably acceptable to Purchaser.

- 6.4.2 <u>Bidding Procedures Order.</u> Sellers shall in connection with the sale of the Target Assets advertise to the public in a commercially reasonable manner as required by the Bankruptcy Code or as shall be directed by the Bankruptcy Court following a preliminary hearing on the Sale Motion (the "<u>Bidding Procedures Hearing</u>") and the entry of an order in the Bankruptcy Cases approving procedures for solicitation and consideration by the Bankruptcy Court of bids from third parties for the Target Assets (the "<u>Bidding Procedures Order</u>") considered at such Bidding Procedures Hearing. The Bidding Procedures Order shall be in a final form reasonably acceptable to Sellers and Purchaser, shall be entered by the Bankruptcy Court no later than twenty-one (21) days following the filing of the Sale Motion, and in any event shall:
 - 6.4.2.1 schedule the Sale Hearing;
 - 6.4.2.2 schedule an auction (the "**Auction**");
- 6.4.2.3 require, as a precondition to participation in the Auction, the submission of a competing bid for some or all of the Target Assets no later than 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Auction (the "**Bid Deadline**");
- 6.4.2.4 require any Qualifying Bid (as defined below) to be accompanied by (i) an earnest money deposit by wire transfer, certified or cashier's check, in the amount of no less than \$500,000, which amount shall be paid to or deposited with Sellers' counsel to be held in trust in a segregated account by Sellers' counsel; (ii) an executed confidentiality agreement, (iii) an executed asset purchase agreement substantially in the form of this Agreement along with a red-line marked against this Agreement to reflect changes, and (iv) written evidence of a commitment for financing or other evidence of the party's ability to consummate the transaction and payment of the purchase price in cash at the Closing;
- 6.4.2.5 provide that if this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Article 10, then, subject to Section 10.2, Purchaser shall be entitled to (i) Purchaser's reasonably documented actual out-of-pocket fees and expenses (including legal, accounting, escrow and other fees and expenses) not to exceed \$200,000 (the "Expense Reimbursement") and (ii) in the event Sellers sell, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of, directly or indirectly (including through an asset sale, stock sale, merger, or other similar transaction or pursuant to a plan of reorganization in the Bankruptcy Cases) all or substantially all of the Target Business or the Target Assets in a transaction or a series of transactions with one or more persons other than Purchaser in any circumstance, including in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order (such event being an "Alternative Transaction") on or prior to the date that is twelve (12) months after the date of such termination, a break-up fee in the amount equal to \$400,000 (the "Break-**Up Fee**") with such amount being payable upon the closing or consummation of such Alternative Transaction; provided, however, that the closing or consummation of a transaction evidenced by a Qualifying Bid shall constitute an Alternative Transaction, regardless of whether such Qualifying Bid involves all or substantially all of the Target Business or the Target Assets; provided further that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, Sellers shall not be obligated to pay, and Purchaser shall not be entitled to receive, the Break-Up Fee upon the closing on an Alternative Transaction if Sellers terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 10.1.6 as a result of Purchaser's breach of this Agreement.

23

- 6.4.2.6 provide that Sellers are authorized without further Bankruptcy Court action to pay any amounts that become due and payable to Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement (including the Break-up Fee and Expense Reimbursement), and that such amounts shall have the priority specified in <u>Section 10.2.3</u>;
- 6.4.2.7 provide that no party submitting any other offer to purchase the Target Assets or a Qualifying Bid shall be entitled to any expense reimbursement, breakup, or termination or similar fee or payment;
- 6.4.2.8 require that a bid will not be considered by Sellers as qualified for the Auction unless such bid is for an amount equal to or more than the aggregate sum of (i) the Purchase Price in cash; (ii) the dollar value of the Break-up Fee in cash; and (iii) \$250,000 in cash (each bid which meets the foregoing criteria constitutes, as applicable, a "Qualifying Bid");
- 6.4.2.9 require that any subsequent bid at the Auction be at least \$250,000 greater than the preceding bid, which if such preceding bid shall have been made by Purchaser, shall be deemed to include the amounts in clause (ii) of Section 6.4.2.8; provided, however, any overbid submitted by Purchaser at the Auction shall only be required to be equal to (A) the then existing leading bid, plus (B) \$250,000 less (C) the dollar value of the Break-up Fee;
- 6.4.2.10 provide that if one (1) or more Qualifying Bids are submitted in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, Sellers will conduct the Auction no later than two days prior to the Sale Hearing in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order; and at such Auction, Sellers shall have the right to select the highest or otherwise best bid from Purchaser and any Person who submitted a Qualifying Bid pursuant to Section 6.4.2.8 (the "Highest or Best Bid"), and the next most favorable bid (the "Next Highest Bid"), each of which will be determined by Sellers in their sole and absolute discretion;
- 6.4.2.11 require that the Next Highest Bid be held open until 21 days following the entry of the Sale Order and that the Person submitting the Next Highest Bid be required to perform its obligations thereunder in the event that the Person submitting the Highest or Best Bid fails to consummate the transaction;
- 6.4.2.12 require at the Auction that Purchaser has the right to submit further bids along with a markup of this Agreement, and at any time, request that Sellers announce, subject to any potential new bids, the then current Highest or Best Bid, and to the extent Purchaser requests, use reasonable efforts to clarify any and all questions Purchaser may have regarding Sellers' announcement of the then current Highest or Best Bid; and
- 6.4.2.13 unless otherwise agreed to by Purchaser in its sole and reasonable discretion, require that only the Persons who submitted Qualifying Bids and Purchaser may participate in the Auction.
- 6.4.3 <u>Assignment Motion and Order</u>. Contemporaneously with the filing of the Sale Motion, Sellers shall file with the Bankruptcy Court a motion (which may be included in the Sale Motion, the "<u>Assignment Motion</u>") for an order authorizing the assumption and

assignment of the Assigned Contracts to Purchaser pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code (which may be included in the Sale Order, the "Assignment Order"), which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Purchaser. Subject to Section 1.3, the Assigned Contracts shall be identified on an exhibit to the Assignment Motion. The exhibit shall set forth proposed Cure Amounts under each of such Assigned Contracts, as determined by Sellers based on Sellers' books and records, and notify all parties to the Assigned Contracts that if they do not file an objection to the assumption and assignment of an Assigned Contract, or to the proposed Cure Amount associated therewith, such parties shall waive and be estopped from asserting any objection to such assumption and assignment or to the establishment of such Cure Amount. Other than the Assignment Motion, Sellers shall not file any motion seeking to assume or reject any Assigned Contract under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code without the prior written consent of Purchaser. To the extent that the assignment to the Purchaser of any Assigned Contract or transfer to Purchaser of any Target Asset pursuant to this Agreement is not permitted without the consent of a third party and such restriction cannot be effectively overridden or canceled by the Sale Order, the Assignment Order or other related order of the Bankruptcy Court, then this Agreement will not be deemed to constitute an assignment of or an undertaking or attempt to assign such Contract or Target Asset or any right or interest therein unless and until such consent is obtained; provided, however, that the parties will use their commercially reasonable efforts, before the Closing, to obtain all such consents; provided, further, that if any such consents are not obtained prior to the Closing Date, the Sellers and the Purchaser will reasonably cooperate with each other in any lawful and commercially feasible arrangement designed to provide the Purchaser with the benefits and obligations of any such Contract or Target Asset, the Purchaser shall be responsible for performing all obligations under such Contract required to be performed by the Sellers on or after the Closing Date to the extent set forth in this Agreement, and, unless reimbursed by Purchaser, Sellers shall not be required to expend any monetary funds in connection with such efforts or arrangements.

- 6.4.4 <u>Notice and Reasonable Efforts</u>. Sellers shall provide appropriate notice of the hearings on the Sale Motion and the Assignment Motion and the Auction, as is required by the Bankruptcy Code and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure to all parties entitled to notice, including, but not limited to, all parties to the Assigned Contracts and all taxing and environmental authorities in jurisdictions applicable to Sellers. Thereafter, Sellers shall undertake all reasonable efforts in support of the Sale Motion and the Assignment Motion, and Purchaser agrees to cooperate in such efforts.
- 6.4.5 <u>Defense of Orders</u>. If the Bidding Procedures Order, the Sale Order, the Assignment Order, or any other order of the Bankruptcy Court relating to this Agreement (collectively, the "<u>Bankruptcy Orders</u>") shall be appealed (or a petition for certiorari or motion for rehearing or reargument shall be filed with respect thereto), Sellers shall take all steps as may be appropriate to defend against such appeal, petition or motion, and Purchaser agrees to cooperate in such efforts, and each of Sellers and Purchaser hereto shall endeavor to obtain an expedited resolution of such appeal.
- 6.4.6 <u>Books and Records</u>. Purchaser shall make available to Sellers copies of all books, files, documents and records included as part of the Target Assets as Sellers may reasonably request for a period of eighteen (18) months post-Closing. If Sellers desire copies of any of such documents or records, all copying costs shall be borne by Sellers.

- 6.4.7 Sellers and Purchaser acknowledge and agree that until the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Sellers and their Subsidiaries, officers, directors, employees, attorneys, investment bankers, accountants and other agents and representatives shall be permitted to solicit inquiries, proposals, offers or bids from, and negotiate with, any Person other than Purchaser relating to the direct or indirect sale, transfer or other disposition, in one or more transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Sellers and may take any other affirmative action (including entering into any agreement or letter-of-intent with respect thereto) to cause, promote or assist with any Alternative Transaction. Without limiting the foregoing, Sellers and their Subsidiaries and their respective officers, directors, employees, attorneys, investment bankers, accountants and other agents and representatives shall be permitted to supply information relating to any Seller, the Target Business, the Target Assets or the Assumed Liabilities to prospective purchasers and their representatives that have executed a confidentiality agreement with any Seller or its Subsidiaries. None of the Sellers nor any of their respective Subsidiaries shall have any liability to Purchaser, either under or relating to this Agreement or any applicable Law, by virtue of entering into or seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of such definitive agreement for an Alternative Transaction pursuant to this Section 6.4.7; provided, that Purchaser is paid any amounts due Purchaser pursuant to Section 10.2.1 at the time provided for therein. Each Seller and Purchaser agree to comply in all material respects with the terms of the Bidding Procedures Order and agree that to the extent there is a conflict between this Agreement and the Bidding Procedures Order, the Bidding Procedures Order shall govern in all respects.
- 6.5 <u>Transition Services Agreement</u>. At the Closing, Sellers and Purchaser shall enter into a transition services agreement in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u>, for a reasonable period of time after the Closing and for reasonable compensation, certain mutually agreeable services necessary, with respect to Purchaser, for the transition of the Target Assets from Sellers to Purchaser and, with respect to Sellers, for the ongoing administration of the Bankruptcy Cases and other transition services (the "<u>Transition Services Agreement</u>").

6.6 Employment of Sellers' Employees.

Employees" shall mean all employees of Sellers who are in active employment status in the Target Business at all locations where Sellers operate (other than the locations related to the Excluded Business) on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date, and the term "Active Non-Business Employees" shall mean all employees of Sellers, other than Active Business Employees, who are in active employment status on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date. For purposes of this Section 6.6, the term "active employment status" does not include any individual not actively at work due to authorized leave of absence, layoff for lack of work, service in the Armed Forces of the United States, retirement, resignation, permanent dismissal or long-term disability, illness or injury. Any employee of Sellers in the Target Business at a location, other than the locations related to the Excluded Business, who is not in active employment status on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date ("Non-Active Business Employees") but who otherwise has a right to return to employment under the applicable policies of Sellers or pursuant to any Applicable Law shall be extended an employment offer by Purchaser on the same basis as Active Business Employees.

- 6.6.2 Purchaser shall, based on Purchaser's employee needs, offer employment (subject to compliance with Purchaser's customary hiring practices and conditions) to each of the Active Business Employees and Non-Active Business Employees set forth on **Schedule 6.6.2** effective upon the Closing Date. Purchaser may, but shall not be required to, offer employment (subject to compliance with Purchaser's customary hiring practices) to any Active Non-Business Employee effective upon the Closing Date. For the purpose of this Agreement, the term "**Hired Employees**" shall mean those Active Business Employees, Non-Active Business Employees and Active Non-Business Employees who accept Purchaser's offer of employment. All Hired Employees shall cease their employment with the applicable Seller effective upon the Closing Date.
- 6.6.3 Sellers shall be responsible for timely providing any plant closing or similar notices as required under federal, state or local law (including the Worker Adjustment Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended and any similar Law of any applicable state) (collectively, "WARN Laws") as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Purchaser shall offer employment to, and shall retain for such period of time following the Closing Date such number of Active Business Employees, Non-Active Business Employees, and Active Non-Business Employees as shall be necessary to avoid any liability by the Sellers for a violation of the WARN Laws. Purchaser shall be liable and responsible for any notification required under the WARN Laws after the Closing Date.
- 6.6.4 Except as set forth in <u>Section 6.7</u> below with respect to COBRA, the Purchaser will have no severance or other obligations with respect to anyone who is/was an employee of a Seller on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date but who does not become a Hired Active Business Employee, either due to declining an offer of employment made by Purchaser or due to not receiving an offer of employment from Purchaser. Except as set forth in <u>Section 6.7</u> below with respect to COBRA, all such obligations, if any, shall be the responsibility of the Sellers.

6.7 Salaries and Benefits.

- 6.7.1 Purchaser shall, or shall cause one of its affiliates to, provide the Hired Employees with, at a minimum, base salary or wage levels and benefits that are, substantially similar to those of similarly situated employees of Purchaser. Purchaser shall, for the purposes of eligibility and vesting under its benefit plans, to the extent permitted by each applicable benefit plan, recognize employment with Sellers (or their respective predecessors) for purposes of eligibility and vesting (but not benefit accrual or contributions). Purchaser shall take commercially reasonable action to waive any preexisting condition or similar exclusion under such benefit plan or program established or maintained by Purchaser for any Hired Employees who were not covered by such exclusion prior to the Closing Date.
- 6.7.2 Sellers shall be responsible for the payment of all wages and other remuneration due to Active Business Employees and Active Non-Business Employees with respect to their services as employees of Sellers through the close of business on the day immediately prior to the Closing Date, including pro rata bonus payments, any severance or termination payments, and all vacation pay earned prior to the Closing Date, other than the Assumed PTO and any termination or severance payments due to Hired Employees by reason of any events occurring after the Closing. Purchaser shall be responsible for the payment of all

wages and other remuneration due to Hired Employees with respect to their services as employees of Purchaser on and after the Closing Date and any termination or severance payments due to Hired Employees under termination or severance programs or plans, if any, that may be maintained by the Purchaser by reason of any events occurring on or after the Closing Date.

- Regulations Section 54.4980B-9 and any and all applicable Internal Revenue Service guidance concerning same, to offer COBRA continuation health coverage to all "M&A qualified beneficiaries," as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 54.4980B-9 Q&A 4, as and to the extent such regulations apply to the transaction set forth in this Agreement. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that, subsequent to the Closing Date, it shall be responsible for distributing all necessary COBRA continuation health coverage documentation and forms to the M&A qualified beneficiaries, including timely distribution of a COBRA continuation coverage notice in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Tax Code. The Disclosure Statement of Private Information previously provided to Purchaser sets forth, for each employee and each M&A qualified beneficiary, such person's full name, address, current type of coverage, current monthly premium paid for coverage, and, if on COBRA as of the date of this agreement, (i) the type of initial qualifying event that gave rise to the Sellers' COBRA obligation, (ii) the date of such qualifying event, and (iii) the date such coverage was otherwise scheduled to end.
- 6.7.4 Effective as of the Closing Date, Purchaser shall, or shall cause one of its affiliates to, have in effect a defined contribution plan within the meaning of Section 401(k) of the Tax Code (the "Purchaser 401(k) Plan") providing benefits as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Closing Date to the Hired Active Business Employees who participate in the tax-qualified defined contribution retirement plan or plans of Sellers (the "Sellers 401(k) Plan"). Purchaser shall, or shall cause one of its affiliates to, permit Hired Active Business Employees who have an account balance under Sellers 401(k) Plan to roll over (whether by direct or indirect rollover, as selected by such Hired Active Business Employees) his or her "eligible rollover distribution" (as defined under Section 402(c)(4) of the Tax Code) in the form of cash, a promissory note (in the case of loans) or any combination thereof from Sellers 401(k) Plan to the Purchaser 401(k) Plan.
- 6.7.5 Sellers shall be responsible for any payment of accrued but unused vacation or paid time off to which any employee of the Sellers is entitled, whether under Applicable Laws or such policies of the Sellers in place prior to the Closing Date (the "Vacation **Policy**"), as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the Sellers' discretion, the Purchaser shall assume the accrued but unused vacation or paid time off for the Hired Active Business Employees ("Assumed **PTO"**). The Assumed PTO shall be available for use by the Hired Employees in accordance with the Purchasers paid time off and vacation policies ("Purchaser PTO Policies"). The Disclosure Statement of Private Information previously provided to Purchaser sets forth the accrued but unused vacation or paid time off for each of the Active Business Employees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the Assumed PTO for a Hired Employee is used by such Hired Employee, such Hired Active Business Employee will accrue paid time off and leave in accordance with the Purchaser PTO Policies as may be modified from time to time. For purposes of determining paid time off or vacation accrual under the Purchaser PTO Policies, the Purchaser shall give each Hired Employee credit for service provided to a Seller from the date of

his or her most recent hire with such Seller until the date that is immediately prior to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

- 6.7.6 Sellers shall be liable for any claims made or incurred by Active Business Employees or Active Non-Business Employees and their beneficiaries through the Closing Date under the Benefit Plans. For purposes of the immediately preceding sentence, a charge will be deemed incurred, in the case of hospital, medical or dental benefits, when the services that are the subject of the charge are performed and, in the case of other benefits (such as disability or life insurance), when an event has occurred or when a condition has been diagnosed that entitles the employee to the benefit.
- 6.7.7 No provision in this Agreement, including without limitation this Section 6.7, shall create any third-party beneficiary rights in any person, entity, or organization, including without limitation employees or former employees (including any beneficiary or dependent thereof) of the Sellers, unions or other representatives of such employees or former employees, or trustees, administrators, participants, or beneficiaries of any Benefit Plan, and no provision of this Agreement shall create such third-party beneficiary rights in any such person or organization in respect of any benefits that may be provided, directly or indirectly, under any Benefit Plan that is or may in the future be maintained by the Purchaser. No provision of this Agreement, including without limitation this Section 6.7, shall be deemed to amend any Benefit Plan that is or may in the future be maintained by the Purchaser.
- 6.8 <u>ERISA</u>. Purchaser shall not have any responsibility, liability or obligation, whether to Active Business Employees or Active Non-Business Employees, former employees, their beneficiaries or to any other person, with respect to any Benefit Plans, practices, programs or arrangements maintained by Sellers and shall have no fiduciary obligations or duties with respect to such Benefit Plans (except with respect to COBRA continuation as described in <u>Section 6.7.3</u>).
- Bankruptcy Cases are pending, following the Closing, Purchaser shall provide Sellers and Sellers' counsel and other professionals employed in the Bankruptcy Cases with reasonable access to all documents and records relating to the Target Assets for the purpose of the continuing administration of the Bankruptcy Cases (including the pursuit of any avoidance, preference or similar actions), which access shall include (a) the right of Sellers' professionals to copy, at Sellers' expense, such documents and records as Sellers or Sellers' may request in furtherance of the purposes described above, and (b) Purchaser's copying and delivering to Sellers or Sellers' professionals such documents or records as Sellers or Sellers' professionals may request, but only to the extent Sellers or Sellers' professionals furnish Purchaser with reasonably detailed written descriptions of the materials to be so copied and Sellers reimburse Purchaser for the reasonable costs and expenses thereof.
- 6.10 <u>Audited Financial Statements</u>. Following execution of this Agreement until the termination of this Agreement or the completion of the financial audit described herein, Sellers shall cooperate, at the request of Purchaser, to the extent reasonably necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements with respect to the Target Business as of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2017 (the "<u>Audited Financials</u>") to be audited by a firm of independent accountants selected by Purchaser, and unaudited interim financial

statements with respect to the Target Business by quarter for all quarterly periods in 2017 through March 31, 2018 and any other calendar quarter which concludes prior to Closing, all in conformity with GAAP and controlling requirements of the Securities Exchange Commission. The preparation of such financial statements and the audit thereof shall be at the expense of Purchaser. Sellers' cooperation shall include, without limitation, providing Purchaser with all financial information available to Sellers with respect to the Target Business. The Chief Executive Officer and most senior accounting officer of the Sellers shall deliver at Closing a management representation letter to the auditors of the Audited Financials (the "Auditors") containing representations mutually acceptable to the Chief Executive Officer and most senior accounting officer, on the one hand, and the Auditors, on the other hand, and, if necessary, again at completion of the audit; provided that any letter delivered after the Closing will acknowledge that the Chief Executive Officer and most senior accounting officer were not involved in any post-Closing activities with respect to the Target Business and have no duty of inquiry with respect thereto.

- 6.11 <u>Cure Amounts</u>. On or prior to the Closing, pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Sale Order, (i) the Purchasers shall pay any and all Assumed Cure Amounts and (ii) the Sellers shall pay any and all Cure Amounts (other than the Assumed Cure Amounts).
- 6.12 <u>Purchase Price Calculation</u>. Purchaser shall provide Sellers with a calculation of the Base Purchase Price at least four (4) Business Days prior to the Auction.

ARTICLE 7 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS.

The obligation of Purchaser to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by Purchaser), prior to or at Closing, of each of the following conditions:

7.1 <u>Conditions Precedent.</u>

- 7.1.1 <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Each of the representations and warranties made herein by Sellers shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for those representations and warranties already qualified by materiality, which shall be true and correct in all respects) as of the Closing with the same effect as though made at that time except for changes contemplated, permitted or required by this Agreement.
- 7.1.2 <u>Performance</u>. Sellers will have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, covenants, and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed and complied with by it prior to the Closing.
- 7.1.3 <u>Certificate</u>. Purchaser will have received, at the Closing, a certificate of Sellers, signed by an authorized officer of each Seller, stating that the preconditions specified in <u>Sections 7.1.1</u> and <u>7.1.2</u> above have been satisfied or waived.
- 7.1.4 <u>No Material Adverse Effect</u>. Between the date hereof and the Closing Date, there shall not have occurred any Material Adverse Effect.

- 7.1.5 <u>No Violation of Applicable Law</u>. No provision of any applicable Law shall prohibit the consummation of the Closing.
- 7.1.6 No Termination. This Agreement shall not have been terminated pursuant to Article 10.
- 7.1.7 <u>Sellers' Deliveries</u>. The Purchaser shall have received the deliveries of Sellers set forth in Section 9.2.

7.2 <u>Court Approval Required</u>.

- 7.2.1 Sale Order. A "Sale Order" is an order of the Bankruptcy Court, acceptable to Sellers and Purchaser, entered pursuant to sections 105, 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code (i) approving this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; (ii) approving the sale and transfer of the Target Assets to Purchaser free and clear of all liens, claims and interests, pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) approving the assumption and assignment to Purchaser of the Assigned Contracts and establishing the Cure Amounts; (iv) requiring Sellers to comply with its obligations in Section 6.10; (v) finding that Purchaser is a good-faith purchaser entitled to the protections of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code; (vi) finding that due and adequate notice of the Sale Motion and the Assignment Motion and an opportunity to be heard were provided to all Persons entitled thereto. including but not limited to federal, state and local taxing and regulatory authorities; (vii) confirming that Purchaser is acquiring the Target Assets free and clear of all liabilities, other than the Assumed Liabilities; (viii) providing that the provisions of Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 6004(h) and 6006(d) are waived and there will be no stay of execution of the Sale Order under Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; and (ix) requiring Sellers to fully satisfy their post-petition accounts payable with respect to the Target Business as they become due and payable.
- 7.2.2 Orders. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order, the Bidding Procedures Order, and the Assignment Order and each such Order shall have become a Final Order. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the parties hereto from consummating the transactions contemplated herein if Purchaser, in its sole discretion, agrees to waive the requirement that the Sale Order shall have become a Final Order. No notice of such waiver of this condition or any other condition to the Closing need be given except to Sellers, it being the intention of the parties that Purchaser shall be entitled to, and is not waiving, the protection of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, the equitable mootness doctrine and any similar statute or body of Law if the Closing occurs in the absence of the Sale Order becoming a Final Order.
- 7.2.3 <u>No Injunctions</u>. There shall be no effective injunction, writ or preliminary restraining order or any order of any nature issued or Applicable Law passed by a Governmental Authority to the effect that the Closing may not be consummated.
- 7.3 Consents to the Transactions. All Licenses, consents and approvals set forth on **Schedule 7.3** will have been obtained by Sellers and delivered to Purchaser; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Sellers shall not be required to obtain any consent, waiver, or agreement to

the consummation of the Acquisition to the extent the Sale Order provides that such consent, waiver, or agreement is not required or otherwise as contemplated by Section 6.4.3.

ARTICLE 8 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO SELLERS' OBLIGATIONS.

Each and every obligation of Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by Sellers), prior to or at Closing, of each of the following conditions:

- Representations and Warranties; Performance. Each of the representations and warranties made herein by Purchaser shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing with the same effect as though made at that time except for changes contemplated, permitted or required by this Agreement; Purchaser will have materially performed and complied with all agreements, covenants, and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed and complied with by it prior to the Closing; and Sellers will have received, at the Closing, a certificate of Purchaser, signed by an authorized officer of Purchaser, stating that each of the representations and warranties made herein by Purchaser is true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing except for changes contemplated, permitted, or required by this Agreement and that Purchaser has materially performed and complied with all agreements, covenants, and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed and complied with by it prior to the Closing.
- 8.2 Orders. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order, the Bidding Procedures Order and the Assignment Order, and such Orders shall not have been reversed, modified, amended or stayed.
- 8.3 <u>Purchaser's Deliveries</u>. Sellers shall have received the deliveries of the Purchaser set forth in Section 9.3.
- 8.4 <u>No Termination</u>. This Agreement shall not have been terminated pursuant to Article 10.
- 8.5 <u>No Injunctions</u>. No Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Applicable Law that is in effect on the Closing Date and which prohibits consummation of the Closing.

ARTICLE 9 CLOSING.

9.1 <u>Time, Place and Manner of Closing</u>. Unless this Agreement has been terminated according to <u>Article 10</u> hereof, and provided that the conditions to the Closing set forth in <u>Article 7</u> and <u>Article 8</u> are satisfied or waived, the closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "<u>Closing</u>") will be held at the offices of Sellers' counsel in New York, New York, at 10:00 a.m. prevailing local time on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the satisfaction or waiver of all the conditions set forth in <u>Article 7</u> and <u>Article 8</u> (or as soon thereafter as practicable after the satisfaction or waiver of all such conditions), other than conditions that, by their nature, will be satisfied at the Closing, but

in any event not later than July 31, 2018, ("<u>Closing Date</u>"). At the Closing, the parties to this Agreement will exchange certificates and other instruments and documents in order to determine whether the terms and conditions of this Agreement have been satisfied. At the Closing, Sellers will deliver to Purchaser such bills of sale, assignments, deeds, consents, endorsements, drafts or other instruments as are necessary or appropriate to vest in Purchaser title to the Target Assets in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. After the Closing, Sellers will use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, and acknowledge all such further instruments of transfer and conveyance and will perform all such other acts as Purchaser may reasonably request to effectuate the transfer of the Target Assets to Purchaser.

- 9.2 <u>Closing Deliveries of Sellers</u>. At the Closing, Sellers shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Purchaser:
 - 9.2.1 a bill of sale, for the Target Assets, duly executed by Sellers;
- 9.2.2 an assignment and assumption agreement for the Assigned Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities, duly executed by Sellers;
 - 9.2.3 the Transition Services Agreement, duly executed by Sellers;
- 9.2.4 the Licenses, consents and approvals set forth on **Schedule 7.3**; provided, however, that Sellers shall not be required to obtain any such License, consent or approval to the extent the Sale Order provides that such License, consent or approval is not required or as contemplated by <u>Section 6.4.3</u>;
- 9.2.5 a copy, certified by an authorized officer of each Seller to be true, complete and correct as of the Closing Date, of the resolutions of such Seller, authorizing and approving the transactions contemplated hereby;
- 9.2.6 the certificate required by <u>Section 7.1.3</u>, duly executed by officers of each of the Sellers:
- 9.2.7 a certificate confirming the Customers in Good Standing as of Closing duly executed by officers of each of the Sellers;
- 9.2.8 a properly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 from each Seller (provided Purchaser's sole remedy for failure to provide such forms shall be withholding the amounts required to be withheld in accordance with applicable Law);
- 9.2.9 a non-foreign affidavit with respect to each Seller (or if a Seller is classified as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, from the regarded sole owner of such Seller), dated as of the Closing Date, issued pursuant to Section 1445 of the Tax Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, stating that such Seller (or its owner, as applicable) is not a "foreign person" as defined in Section 1445 of the Tax Code (provided Purchaser's sole remedy for failure to provide such forms shall be withholding the amounts required to be withheld in accordance with applicable Law);

- 9.2.10 the written release of all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances and Encumbrances otherwise eliminated by the Sale Order) relating to the Target Assets, executed by the holder of or parties to each such Encumbrances, in form and substance satisfactory to Purchaser and its counsel;
 - 9.2.11 the management representation letter described in <u>Section 6.10</u>;
- 9.2.12 copies of the Statements of Income and Cash Flow on a monthly basis for the period from July 2017 to thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date;
- 9.2.13 evidence reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser of the satisfaction of all Cure Amounts (other than the Assumed Cure Amounts); and
- 9.2.14 for all Real Property subject to Real Property Leases, assignments of the Real Property Leases in form prepared by Purchaser and reasonably satisfactory to Sellers.
- 9.3 <u>Closing Deliveries of Purchaser</u>. At the Closing, Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Sellers:
- 9.3.1 a bill of sale, for the Target Assets, duly executed by Purchaser and any other documents, instruments and writings (either executed counterparts or otherwise) required or reasonably requested by Sellers to be delivered by Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement for Sellers to transfer and assign the Target Assets and Assumed Liabilities to Purchaser and for Purchaser to assume the Target Assets and Assumed Liabilities, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Sellers and Purchaser;
- 9.3.2 a copy, certified by an authorized officer of Purchaser to be true, complete and correct as of the Closing Date, of the resolutions of Purchaser, authorizing and approving the transactions contemplated hereby;
- 9.3.3 the certificate required by <u>Section 8.1</u>, duly executed by an officer of Purchaser;
 - 9.3.4 the Transition Services Agreement, duly executed by Purchaser; and
- 9.3.5 the Closing Payment and, to the extent not already paid, the Assumed Cure Amounts.
- 9.4 <u>Transfer Taxes</u>. All transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration and other similar Taxes and all conveyance fees, recording chargers and other fees and chargers (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement ("<u>Transfer Taxes</u>") shall be payable by Purchaser. Purchaser will file all necessary Tax Returns and other documentation with respect to all such Transfer Taxes, and if required by applicable Law, Sellers will join in the execution of any such Tax Returns and other documentation. Purchaser and Sellers agree to use their best efforts to obtain any certificate, including a resale certificate, or other document from any Governmental Authority as may be necessary to mitigate, reduce or eliminate any Transfer Tax.
 - 9.5 Proration of Taxes and Charges.

- 9.5.1 Any real or personal property Taxes or similar ad valorem Taxes attributable to the Target Assets ("<u>Property Taxes</u>") with respect to a Tax period commencing on or prior to, and ending after, the Closing Date (a "<u>Straddle Period</u>") shall be prorated between Sellers and Purchaser on a per diem basis. Sellers shall be responsible for the amount apportioned to periods prior to the Closing Date and Purchaser shall be responsible for the amount apportioned to periods on or after the Closing Date. The party required by Law to pay any such Straddle Period Property Taxes (the "<u>Paying Party</u>"), to the extent such payment exceeds the obligation of the Paying Party hereunder, shall provide the other party (the "<u>Non-Paying Party</u>") with proof of payment, and the Non-Paying Party shall reimburse the Paying Party for the Non-Paying Party's share of such Straddle Period Property Taxes. The party required by Law to file a Tax Return with respect to Straddle Period Property Taxes shall do so within the time prescribed by Law.
- 9.5.2 Purchaser and the Sellers agree to furnish or cause to be furnished to each other, upon request, as promptly as practical, such information (including reasonable access to books and records, Tax Returns and Tax filings) and assistance as is reasonably necessary for the filing of any Tax Return, the conduct of any Tax audit, and for the prosecution or defense of any claim, suit or proceeding relating to any Tax matter related to the Target Assets. Purchaser and Sellers shall cooperate with each other in the conduct of any Tax audit or other Tax proceedings and each shall execute and deliver such powers of attorney and other documents as are necessary to carry out the intent of this Section 9.5.
- 9.6 <u>Consummation of Closing</u>. All acts, deliveries, and confirmations comprising the Closing regardless of chronological sequence shall be deemed to occur contemporaneously and simultaneously upon the occurrence of the last act, delivery, or confirmation of the Closing and none of such acts, deliveries, or confirmations shall be effective unless and until the last of the same shall have occurred. Regardless of when the last act, delivery, or confirmation of the Closing shall take place, however, the transfer of the Target Assets shall be deemed to occur as of the start of business at the principal office of Orion on the date of the Closing (the "Effective Time").

ARTICLE 10 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

- 10.1 <u>Termination Events</u>. Subject to <u>Section 10.2</u> of this Agreement, by notice given prior to or at the Closing, this Agreement may be terminated as follows:
 - 10.1.1 by mutual consent of Purchaser and Sellers;
- 10.1.2 subject to <u>Section 10.2</u>, by Purchaser or Sellers, upon Sellers entering into an agreement providing for an Alternative Transaction;
- 10.1.3 by Purchaser or Sellers in the event the Closing has not occurred (other than through failure of any party seeking to terminate this Agreement to have complied fully with its obligations under this Agreement) on or before July 31, 2018;

- 10.1.4 subject to <u>Section 10.2</u>, by Sellers if, incident to the Bidding Procedures Order, Sellers accept and close on a competing bid for the purchase of all or part of the Target Assets;
- 10.1.5 by Purchaser if any of Sellers' Bankruptcy Cases is dismissed or converted to one under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, if a trustee or an examiner with expanded powers is appointed in any of the Bankruptcy Cases, or if a motion for relief from the automatic stay is granted with respect to a material portion of the Target Assets;
- 10.1.6 by the non-breaching party upon a material breach of any provision of this Agreement provided that such breach has not been waived by the non-breaching party and has continued after notice to the breaching party by the non-breaching party without cure for a period of ten (10) Business Days;
- 10.1.7 by Purchaser if satisfaction of any condition in <u>Article 7</u> hereof on or before July 31, 2018, or such later date as the parties may agree upon, becomes impossible (other than through the failure of Purchaser to comply with its obligations under this Agreement) or by Sellers if satisfaction of any condition in <u>Article 8</u> hereof on or before July 31, 2018 becomes impossible (other than through the failure of Sellers to comply with their obligations under this Agreement).

10.2 <u>Break-Up Fee; Expense Reimbursement.</u>

- 10.2.1 <u>Break-Up Fee</u>. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to <u>Section 10.1.2</u>, <u>10.1.4</u> or <u>10.1.6</u>, Purchaser is not then in default under this Agreement, and an Alternative Transaction is consummated within six (6) months of such termination, then Purchaser shall be entitled to receive the Break-Up Fee as provided in <u>Section 6.4.2.5</u>.
- 10.2.2 <u>Expense Reimbursement</u>. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to <u>Section 10.1</u>, other than by (1) mutual consent of the parties under <u>Section 10.1.1</u> or (2) by Sellers pursuant to <u>Section 10.1.6</u> as a result of Purchaser's breach of this Agreement or (3) by Purchaser pursuant to <u>Section 10.1.3</u>, then Purchaser shall be entitled to receive the Expense Reimbursement, with such amount being payable on or before the tenth (10th) Business Day after such termination.
- Reimbursement shall be entitled to administrative priority under Sections 503(b)(1)(A) and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code. The obligation to pay in full in cash when due any amount owed by any Seller to Purchaser under this Agreement, including the Break-Up Fee and the Expense Reimbursement, shall not be discharged, modified or otherwise affected by any plan of reorganization or liquidation for Sellers or by any other Order of the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, upon payment of the Break-Up Fee and the Expense Reimbursement in accordance with this Agreement, Sellers and their Affiliates shall be fully released and discharged from any liability under or resulting from this Agreement and, neither Purchaser nor any other Person shall have any other remedy or cause of action under or relating to this Agreement, including for reimbursement of expenses.

- 10.2.4 Exception. Notwithstanding the prior provisions of this Section 10.2, if (i) Purchaser submits a bid at the Auction in an amount in excess of the Purchase Price set forth in this Agreement and is designated as the "Next Highest Bidder" in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order; and (ii) Purchaser closes on the terms of the bid submitted by Purchaser at the Auction as a result of a failure to close on the Alternative Transaction designated as the winning bid at the Auction, then Sellers shall have no obligation to pay, and Purchaser shall not be entitled to receive, the Expense Reimbursement or Break-Up Fee.
- 10.3 <u>Effect of Termination</u>. Each party's right of termination according to <u>Section 10.1</u> of this Agreement is in addition to any other right it may have under this Agreement or otherwise, and the exercise of a party's right of termination will not constitute an election of remedies. If this Agreement is terminated according to <u>Section 10.1</u>, this Agreement will be of no further force or effect; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (i) this <u>Section 10.3</u> will survive the termination of this Agreement and will remain in full force and effect, (ii) the obligation of Sellers to pay the Break-Up Fee and Expense Reimbursement pursuant to <u>Section 10.2</u> will survive the termination of this Agreement and will remain in full force and effect (iii) the termination of this Agreement will not relieve any party from any liability for any breach of this Agreement occurring prior to termination.
- 10.4 <u>Termination Procedure</u>. Any party desiring to exercise its right to terminate this Agreement shall deliver to the other party notice of termination in accordance with <u>Section 13.6</u>, stating with a reasonable degree of specificity the reason relied upon for such termination.

ARTICLE 11 FURTHER ASSURANCES.

- 11.1 <u>Separate Agreements Executed in Connection with Closing</u>. The parties shall abide by, and otherwise perform under the terms and conditions of each and every agreement deemed executed and delivered contemporaneously with the Closing.
- 11.2 <u>Cooperation of the Parties After Closing</u>. Upon the request of any party hereto after the Closing, any other party will use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) take all action, (ii) execute all documents and instruments, and (iii) provide any supplemental information and further assurances necessary or desirable to consummate and give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 11.3 <u>Payroll</u>. Purchaser will furnish to Sellers such payroll and employee information as Sellers may reasonably require in connection with the preparation or examination of payroll Tax Returns, workers' compensation reports and audits, and qualified plan administration records.

ARTICLE 12 DEFINITIONS.

"Acquisition" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.

"<u>Action</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.4</u>.

- "Active Business Employees" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.1.
- "Active Contract" means an Assigned Contract between a customer and a Seller, which (a) has been provided in full form to Purchaser by the Sellers, (b) has at least six months remaining on its term at Closing and may not otherwise be terminated sooner, other than for an uncured material breach, (c) designates a Seller as the exclusive provider of the respective services during the term of such Assigned Contract, (d) is fully assigned by the Sellers and assumed by Purchaser at Closing without causing a material breach of such Assigned Contract and (e) does not exhibit a material decrease in volume or revenue as compared to its historical pattern, and (f) is listed on Schedule 4.12.2.
 - "<u>Active Non-Business Employees</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.6.1</u>.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person, and the term "control" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of such Person or the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by Contract or otherwise.
- "<u>Allegiance Businesses</u>" means the Target Business of Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC and Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC.
 - "<u>Allocable Consideration</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 2.3</u>.
 - "Allocation Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.
 - "Alternative Transaction" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.5.
- "<u>Applicable Law</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any Law applicable to such Person or its business, properties or assets.
 - "Assigned Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.
 - "Assignment Motion" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.3.
 - "Assignment Order" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.3.
 - "Assumed Cure Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3 of this Agreement.
 - "Assumed Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.1.
 - "Assumed PTO" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.5.
 - "Auction" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.2.
 - "Bankruptcy Cases" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

- "Bankruptcy Code" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.
- "Bankruptcy Court" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.
- "Bankruptcy Estates" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.
- "Bankruptcy Orders" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.5.
- "Base Purchase Price" means an amount equal to: the sum of: (A) \$840,000, if Schedule 1.3 contains any Contracts of IPS GPO; plus (B) the sum of \$2,260,000, if Schedule 1.3 contains any Contracts of IPS PM; plus (C) the product of 0.4 and the Good Standing Revenue; plus (D) the product of 0.2 and the Non-Good Standing Revenue
 - "Benefit Plan(s)" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.
 - "Bid Deadline" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.3.
 - "Bidding Procedures Hearing" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.
 - "Bidding Procedures Order" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.
 - "Break-Up Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.5.
- "Business Day" means any day of the year, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day on which national banks are required or authorized to close in Pennsylvania.
 - "Cash Deposit" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.1.
 - "Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.
 - "Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.
 - "Closing Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.2.
- "COBRA" means health care continuation coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1985.
- "Contract" means any written or oral contract, agreement, commitment, purchase order, license, lease, release, consent, indenture, or evidence of indebtedness.
 - "Cure Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.
- "Customer in Good Standing" means a RCM Business customer of a Seller that at Closing (i) is party to one or more Active Contracts, (ii) is not more than 90 days delinquent in its payment obligations to such Seller under any such Active Contract for customers of Orion, (iii) is not more than 180 days delinquent in its payment obligations to such Seller under any such Active Contract for customers of Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC and Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC, and (iii) does not have an uncured material breach or unrevoked termination notice with respect to any such Active Contract.

- "Escrow Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.1.
- "Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.1.
- "<u>Disclosure Statement of Private Information</u>" means the disclosure statement dated as of the date hereof, delivered by Sellers to Purchaser.
 - "Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.6.
- **"Encumbrance"** means any lien, mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, pledge, restriction on transfer, proxy and voting or other agreement, claim, charge, security interest, easement, right of way, encroachment, servitude, right of first option, right of first refusal, preemptive right or similar restriction, use restriction, or other encumbrance, option or defect in title of every type and description, whether imposed by law, agreement, understanding or otherwise, including, without limitation, all liens, encumbrances, and interests in property as set forth in Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.
 - "ERISA" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.
 - "ERISA Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.
 - "Excluded Assets" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.
- **"Excluded Business"** means Sellers' independent practice association business, which is operated by NYNM Acquisitions, LLC and its subsidiaries.
 - "Excluded Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.2.
 - "Expense Reimbursement" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.5.
- **"Final Order"** means an order of the Bankruptcy Court, the operation or effect of which has not been stayed, and which is not subject to any pending appeal, request for leave to appeal or request for reconsideration and as to which the time for any such appeal, request for leave to appeal or request for reconsideration has expired.
 - "<u>Financial Statements</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 4.19.1</u>.
- "GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied.
- "Good Standing Revenue" the revenue from the RCM Businesses attributable to the twelve (12) full calendar month period that ends not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the Auction and not earlier than forty-six (46) days prior to the Auction under each Active Contract to which the applicable customer party thereto is a Customer in Good Standing.
- "Governmental Authority" means any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to any United States or foreign federal, state or local government, including any governmental authority (including any bilateral or multilateral governmental authority), agency, branch, department, board, commission or

instrumentality of such government or any political subdivision thereof, and any tribunal, court or arbitrator(s) of competent jurisdiction, and shall include the Bankruptcy Court.

"<u>Highest or Best Bid</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.4.2.8</u>.

"<u>Hired Active Business Employees</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 6.6.2</u>.

"Indebtedness" shall mean, without duplication (i) all indebtedness for borrowed money, whether current or funded, secured or unsecured including, without limitation, all indebtedness outstanding pursuant to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2017 (as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time), by and among Orion, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto from time to time and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and Swingline Lender, (ii) that portion of obligations with respect to capital leases that is properly classified (or should be properly classified) as a liability on a balance sheet in conformity with GAAP (as hereinafter defined); (iii) notes payable and drafts accepted representing extensions of credit whether or not representing obligations for borrowed money (for the avoidance of doubt, excluding any trade accounts payable and checks payable to any Seller, which have been endorsed by a Seller for collection in the Ordinary Course of Business); (iv) all amounts drawn under outstanding letters of credit; (v) all interest rate swap, derivative or similar arrangements; (vi) all obligations for the deferred purchase price of any property or services (other than trade accounts payable and checks payable to any Seller which have been endorsed by any Seller for collection in the Ordinary Course of Business); (vii) guaranties securing indebtedness for borrowed money; (viii) all deferred compensation obligations, including (A) all payment obligations under any non-qualified deferred compensation plan of Sellers and (B) any underfunded pension or post-retirement liabilities of Sellers; (ix) all costs and obligations incurred in connection with a change of control of Sellers or the sale of the Target Business; (x) all obligations created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by Sellers (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of a default may be limited to repossession or sale of such property); (xi) all obligations secured by a purchase money mortgage or other Encumbrance to secure all or part of the purchase price of property subject to such mortgage or Encumbrance; (xii) all obligations secured by Encumbrances on property acquired by any Seller, whether or not such obligations were assumed by a Seller at the time of acquisition of such property; (xiii) all obligations in respect of dividends, distributions or similar payments payable to members; (xiv) all obligations of a type referred to in clauses (x) -(xiii) which is directly or indirectly guaranteed by a Seller or which any Seller has agreed (contingently or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire or in respect of which it has otherwise assured a credit against loss, and (xv) any refinancings of the foregoing, including principal, interest, prepayment penalties and similar obligations thereto and Taxes associated with the payment of any such amount, all as the same may be payable upon the complete and final payoff thereof, regardless of whether such payoff occurs prior to, simultaneous with or following the Closing.

"Intellectual Property" means: all rights in intellectual property of any type throughout the world, including, but not limited to: (i) patents, patent applications and statutory invention registrations, including, but not limited to, continuations, continuations-in-part, divisions, provisions, non-provisions, reexaminations, reissues and extensions; (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade names, brand names, logos and corporate names, slogans and other indicia of source

of origin, whether or not registered, including all common law rights thereto and all goodwill associated therewith, and registrations and applications for registration thereof; (iii) copyrights, whether registered or common law, and registrations and applications for registration thereof; (iv) trade secrets, confidential information and know-how; (v) domain names; (vi) rights of publicity and privacy, rights to personal information and moral rights; (vii) shop rights; (viii) inventions (whether patentable or unpatentable), invention disclosures, mask works, industrial design rights, discoveries, ideas, developments, data, software, confidential or proprietary technical, business and other information, including, but not limited to processes, techniques, methods, formulae, designs, algorithms, prospect lists, customer lists, projections, analyses, and market studies, and all rights therein and thereto; (ix) all rights to any of the foregoing provided in international treaties and convention rights; (x) the right and power to assert, defend and recover title to any of the foregoing; and (xi) all rights to assert, defend and recover for any future infringement, misuse, misappropriation, impairment, unauthorized use or other violation of any of the foregoing; and (xii) all administrative rights arising from the foregoing, including the right to prosecute applications and oppose, interfere with or challenge the applications of others, the rights to obtain renewals, continuations, divisions, and extensions of legal protection pertaining to any of the foregoing.

"<u>IPS GPO</u>" means the group purchase organization division of Integrated Physicians Solutions, Inc.

"<u>IPS PM</u>" means the practice management division of Integrated Physicians Solutions, Inc., which provides practice management services to three practices through long-term management service agreements.

"Knowledge of Sellers" means the actual or constructive knowledge of the following individuals (after due inquiry): Timothy Dragelin, Truc To, Arvind Walia, John Esposito and Mark Bellisimo.

"Law" means any federal, state or local law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule, regulation, treaty, convention, decree, order, judgment, injunction, directive, technical standard or other requirement enacted, promulgated, issued, entered or enforced by a Governmental Authority.

"<u>Liability</u>" means any direct or indirect debt, liability, commitment or obligation (whether known or unknown, matured or not matured, asserted or unasserted, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, incurred or consequential and due or to become due), including any liability for Taxes, causes of action, contract rights, and claims, to the fullest extent of the law, in each case, of any kind or nature (including, without limitation, all "claims" as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(5)), whether imposed by agreement, understanding, law, equity or otherwise.

"Licenses" means all licenses, permits, consents, registrations, certificates and other governmental or regulatory permits, authorizations, approvals or agreements issued by or with any Governmental Authority that regulates, licenses or otherwise has or asserts jurisdiction over the Target Business, the Real Property included as part of the Target Assets, or Sellers and used in the operation of the Target Business as presently conducted.

"Material Adverse Effect" means (a) any event, change, or matter in respect of the Target Business that, individually or in the aggregate, results in or would be reasonably expected to result in a material adverse effect on the results of operations, revenues, assets or condition (financial or otherwise) or liabilities of the Target Business or any Seller, excluding any such event, change or matter to the extent resulting from or arising in connection with the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases; or (b) any event, condition or matter that would have a material adverse effect on the legality, validity or enforceability of this Agreement and the agreements and instruments to be entered into in connection herewith, or prevents, materially delays or materially impedes the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, or the realization of the rights and remedies hereunder; provided, that, solely with respect to clause (a), a "Material Adverse Effect" shall not include circumstances, facts, developments, changes, events, effects or occurrences (individually or taken together) resulting from or arising out of (i) changes or conditions generally affecting the industries or markets in which Sellers and any of their Subsidiaries operate; (ii) any change in the financial, banking or securities markets or any change in the general international, national or regional economic conditions, including as a result of terrorist activity, acts of war or acts of public enemies; (iii) the execution of this Agreement or announcement or pendency of the transactions contemplated hereby or any actions expressly required to be taken pursuant to or in accordance with this Agreement; (iv) the announcement of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby; (v) changes after the date hereof in any industry standards, Law, GAAP or regulatory accounting requirements, or changes in the official interpretation thereof; (vi) earthquakes, hurricanes, floods, acts of God or other natural disasters, except to the extent any such occurrence causes physical damage to the Target Assets; (vii) the failure or inability of any Seller to meet any internal or public projections, forecasts or estimates of revenues or earnings with respect to the Target Business (it being understood that the facts or circumstances giving rise to or contributing to such failure may be deemed to constitute, or be taken into account in determining whether there has been or will be, a Material Adverse Effect); or (viii) any action taken by Sellers at the request of, or with the express written consent of, Purchaser; provided that the exceptions described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (v) shall apply only to the extent that the changes described therein do not have a disproportionate impact on Sellers and their Subsidiaries who operate the Target Business, as compared to other Persons in the same industry in which Sellers and such Subsidiaries operate with respect to the Target Business.

"Material Permits" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.2.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in ERISA section 3(37)(A).

"Next Highest Bid" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.10.

"Next Highest Bidder" has the meaning set forth in Section 10.2.4.

"Non-Active Business Employees" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.1 to this Agreement.

"Non-Good Standing Revenue" means the revenue attributable to the twelve (12) full calendar month period that ends not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the Auction and not earlier than forty-six (46) days prior to the Auction under each Assigned Contract with an RCM

Business customer party to which the applicable customer party thereto is not a Customer in Good Standing.

- "Non-Paying Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.5.
- "Order" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4.
- "Ordinary Course of Business" means, subject to any limitations imposed as a result of the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases, only the ordinary course of business engaged in by Sellers, consistent with past practices.
 - "Orion" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.
 - "Orion Business" means the Target Business of Orion.
 - "Paying Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.5.
- "Permitted Encumbrances" means (a) all Encumbrances that are disclosed on Schedule 12 and not otherwise eliminated by the Sale Order, (b) liens relating to Taxes that are not yet due and payable as of the Closing or that are being contested in good faith and set forth on Schedule 12(a), and (c) mechanic's, materialmen's, repairmen's and other statutory liens arising in the Ordinary Course of Business and securing obligations incurred prior to Closing for amounts owed but not yet delinquent, for which Sellers are and will remain responsible for payment and removal of such liens at or after Closing.
- "Person" means and includes natural persons, corporations, limited partnerships, general partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships, joint stock companies, joint ventures, associations, companies, trusts, banks, trust companies, land trusts, business trusts or other organizations and Governmental Authorities, whether or not legal entities.
 - "Petition Date" means March 16, 2018.
 - "Property Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.5.1.
- "Purchase Price" means an amount equal to the greater of (a) \$10,000,000 and (b) the Base Purchase Price.
 - "Purchaser" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.
 - "Purchaser 401(k) Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.4.
 - "Purchaser PTO Policies" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.5.
 - "Qualifying Bid" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.8.
 - "RCM Businesses" means the Orion Business and the Allegiance Business.
 - "Real Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.2.

- "Real Property Leases" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.11.1.
- "Sale Hearing" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.1.1.
- "Sale Motion" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.1.1.
- "Sale Order" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.2.1.
- "Sellers" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.
- "Sellers 401(k) Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.4.
- "Specifically Excluded Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.3.
- "Straddle Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.5.
- "Successful Bidder" has the meaning set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order.
- "Target Assets" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.
- "Target Business" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.
- "Tax" and "Taxes" means all taxes, charges, fees, levies, duties or other like assessments, including without limitation, all federal, state, local, or foreign (or any governmental unit, agency, or political subdivision of any of the foregoing) income, gross receipts, license, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, environmental (including taxes under Tax Code Section 59A), customs duties, capital stock, franchise, profits, withholding, social security, unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, registration, unclaimed property and escheat, ad valorem, value added, alternative or add-on minimum, estimated, or any other governmental charges of the same or similar nature, including any interest, penalty, or addition thereto.
 - "Tax Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- "Tax Returns" means all returns, reports, certificates, audit reports, estimates, claims for refund, information statements, elections, statements of foreign bank and financial accounts and other returns and documents relating to, filed or required to be filed in connection with any Taxes (whether or not a payment is required to be made with respect to such filing), including any schedule or attachment thereto, and including any amendment thereof. Any one of the foregoing Tax Returns shall be referred to sometimes as a "Tax Return."
 - "Transfer Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.4.
 - "Transition Services Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.
 - "Vacation Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.5.
 - "WARN Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.3.

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- 13.1 <u>Nature and Survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. The parties hereto agree that the representations and warranties of the parties contained in this Agreement and in any certificate delivered pursuant hereto by any party shall not survive the Closing.
- 13.2 <u>Exhibits and Schedules</u>. The Exhibits and Schedules (and any supplements thereto) referred to in this Agreement are a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. All references to this Agreement shall be deemed to include such Exhibits and Schedules, unless the context otherwise requires.
- 13.3 <u>Assignment</u>. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assigned by any of the parties hereto (whether by operation of Law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the other parties, provided that Purchaser may assign some or all of its rights hereunder to one or more subsidiaries formed by it prior to Closing, provided that Purchaser remains liable for its obligations hereunder. Subject to the preceding sentences, this Agreement shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

13.4 <u>Governing Law and Jurisdiction</u>.

- 13.4.1 The construction, interpretation and enforcement of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to any conflicts of laws principles thereof.
- 13.4.2 The parties agree that the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to resolve any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the implementation or breach hereof.
- 13.5 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Agreement held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.
- 13.6 Notices. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be made in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given (i) when hand delivered (with written confirmation of receipt); (ii) when sent by facsimile (with written confirmation of receipt), provided that a copy thereof is sent by another method provided hereunder; or (iii) when received by the addressee, if sent by United States Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, postage prepaid, or by nationally recognized express delivery service guaranteeing next Business Day delivery, in each case to the appropriate address(es) and/or facsimile number(s) set forth below (or to such other address and facsimile number as a party may hereafter designate by notice to the other parties):

If intended for Sellers:

Orion Healthcorp, Inc. 3200 Wilcrest, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

Attention: Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer

With a copy to:

Timothy J. Dragelin FTI Consulting Group 214 N. Tryon Street Suite 1900 Charlotte, NC 28202

Facsimile: (704) 972-4121 Email: tim.dragelin@fticonsulting.com

with a copy (that will not constitute notice) to:

DLA Piper LLP (US) 1251 Avenue of the Americas 27th Floor New York, New York 10020

Attention: Thomas Califano, Esq. and Alec Fraser, Esq.

Facsimile: (212) 884-8526

If intended for Purchaser:

Medical Transcription Billing, Corp. 7 Clyde Road

Somerset, NJ 08873

Attention: Shruti Patel, General Counsel

spatel@mtbc.com

Facsimile: 732.227.8575

with a copy (that will not constitute notice) to:

Bryan Cave Leighton Paisner LLP Keith Miles Aurzada 2200 Ross Avenue Suite 3300 Dallas, TX 75201 Keith.aurzada@bclplaw.com

Attention: Keith Miles Aurzada

13.7 <u>Public Announcements</u>. Any public announcement, including any press release, communication to employees, customers, suppliers, or others having dealings with

Sellers or Purchaser, or similar publicity with respect to this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, will be issued at such time, in such manner, and containing such content as Sellers and Purchaser mutually determine; provided however, that the parties acknowledge that Purchaser will, in its reasonable discretion and in consultation with its counsel, provide public notice as and when appropriate to satisfy its obligations under SEC regulations and otherwise communicate material matters to its investors.

- 13.8 Expenses. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, whether or not the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated, each of the parties hereto shall pay the fees and expenses of its respective counsel, accountants, and other professionals incident to the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. All costs and obligations incurred upon a change of control of Sellers will be borne by the Sellers.
- 13.9 <u>Third Parties</u>. Nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, shall confer any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement on any person other than the parties to it and their respective successors and permitted assignees, nor shall any provision in this Agreement relieve or discharge the obligation or liability of any third person to any party to this Agreement, nor shall any provision give any third person any right of subrogation or action over or against any party to this Agreement.
- 13.10 <u>Time of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence in all dates and time periods set forth or referred to in this Agreement.
- 13.11 <u>Construction</u>. The headings used in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not a part of this Agreement and do not in any way control, define, limit, or add to the terms and conditions hereof. In the construction of this Agreement, the singular shall include the plural and the plural, the singular, unless the context otherwise requires. Further, the use of the masculine, feminine and/or neuter gender shall include each other gender where applicable.
 - 13.12 <u>Counterparts; Electronic Signatures; Effectiveness of this Agreement.</u>
- 13.12.1 This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original of this Agreement and all of which, when taken together, will be deemed to constitute one and the same agreement.
- 13.12.2 A manual signature on this Agreement or other documents to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement, or an image of which shall have been transmitted electronically, will constitute an original signature for all purposes. The delivery of copies of this Agreement or other documents to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including executed signature pages where required, by electronic transmission will constitute effective delivery of this Agreement or such other document for all purposes.
- 13.13 <u>Remedies Cumulative</u>. The rights and remedies of the parties are cumulative and not alternative.

13.14 Entire Agreement; Amendment; Waiver.

- 13.14.1 This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter contained in it and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations and understandings of the parties, whether written or oral. No supplement, modification, or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by all the parties.
- 13.14.2 No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver. No waiver shall be binding unless executed in writing by the party making the waiver.
- Disclaimer; Non-Recourse. (A) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY 13.15 PROVIDED HEREIN, THE ASSETS ARE BEING TRANSFERRED "AS IS, WHERE IS, WITH ALL FAULTS," AND, WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF SECTION 1.5, SELLERS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE CONDITION, VALUE OR QUALITY OF THE ASSETS OR THE PROSPECTS (FINANCIAL OR OTHERWISE), RISKS AND OTHER INCIDENTS OF THE BUSINESS. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN OR IN THE SELLERS TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, PURCHASER WAIVES, RELEASES AND FOREVER DISCHARGES ALL CLAIMS AND RIGHTS OF ACTION, WHETHER AT LAW OR EQUITY, AGAINST SELLERS OR ITS AFFILIATES TO THE EXTENT ARISING WITH RESPECT TO THE BUSINESS OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING ANY CLAIMS OR RIGHTS OF ACTION UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT OR ANY OTHER LAWS. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, NO PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO ANY OTHER PARTY FOR ANY (I) CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, SPECULATIVE, EXEMPLARY, TREBLE DAMAGES OR DAMAGES FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR BUSINESS, LOST BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, DIMINUTION IN VALUE OR LOSS OF USE, (II) DAMAGES OR LOSSES BASED ON OR USING CALCULATION OF LOSS OF FUTURE REVENUE, INCOME OR PROFITS OR DIMINUTION OF VALUE OR (III) DAMAGES BASED ON A MULTIPLE OF EARNINGS OR OTHER METRIC OR LOSS OF BUSINESS REPUTATION OR OPPORTUNITY FOR ANY REASON WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER BASED ON STATUTE. CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER OR NOT ARISING FROM THE OTHER PARTY'S SOLE. JOINT. OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE. STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHER FAULT; PROVIDED, THAT, THE FOREGOING CLAUSES (I), (II) AND (III) SHALL NOT BE APPLICABLE TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH DAMAGES (INCLUDING, FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, LOST PROFITS) ARE THE REASONABLY FORESEEABLE RESULT OF A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.
- 13.16 <u>Bulk Sales Laws</u>. Each Party hereby waives compliance by the Parties with the "bulk sales," "bulk transfers" or similar Laws and all other similar Laws in all

applicable jurisdictions in respect of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any agreement contemplated by this Agreement.

13.17 No Right of Set-Off. Except as set forth in this Agreement, Purchaser for itself and for its Affiliates, successors and assigns hereby unconditionally and, irrevocably waives any rights of set-off, netting, offset, recoupment, or similar rights that Purchaser or any of its respective Affiliates, successors and assigns has or may have with respect to the payment of the Purchase Price or any other payments to be made by Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement or any other document or instrument delivered by Purchaser in connection herewith.

Signature Page Follows

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement, as of the day and year first above written.

PURCHASER:

MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION BILLING,

CORP.

By: Name:

Name: Stephen A. Snyder

Title: (

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement, as of the day and year first above written.

SELLERS:

ORION HEALTHCORP, INC.

Name: Timothy Dragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

RAND MEDICAL BILLING, INC.

Name: Timothy Dragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

WESTERN SKIES PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, INC.

Name: Timothy Bragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS LLC

Name: Timothy Dragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

MEDICAL BILLING SERVICES, INC.

Name: Timothy Bragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

RMI PHYSICIAN SERVICES CORPORATION

By: Name: Timothy Dragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS HOLDINGS, LLC

By:

Name: Timothy Dragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

NEMS ACQUISITION LLC

Name: Timothy Dragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

Bv:

NORTHEAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC

By:

Name: Timothy Dragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

NEMS WEST VIRGINIA, LLC

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

INTEGRATED PHYSICIAN SOLUTIONS, INC.

By:_

Name: Timothy Dragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

VEGA MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, LLC

Name: Timothy Dragelin

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

ALLEGIANCE CONSULTING ASSOCIATES, LLC

By:

Name: Timothy

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC

By:

Name: Timothy

Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

Case 8-18-71748-ast Doc 333-2 Filed 06/25/18 Entered 06/25/18 21:49:46

Exhibit A-2 Asset Purchase Agreement of Backup Bidder

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

AMONG

HEALTHTEK SOLUTIONS, LLC,

as Purchaser,

AND

ORION HEALTHCORP, INC.
MEDICAL BILLING SERVICES, INC.
RAND MEDICAL BILLING, INC.
RMI PHYSICIAN SERVICES CORPORATION
WESTERN SKIES PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, INC.
PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS HOLDINGS, LLC
PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS LLC
NEMS ACQUISITION LLC
NORTHEAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC
NEMS WEST VIRGINIA, LLC
INTEGRATED PHYSICIAN SOLUTIONS, INC.
VEGA MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, LLC,
ALLEGIANCE CONSULTING ASSOCIATES, LLC,
ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC,

Debtors-in-Possession,

and

NEW YORK NETWORK MANAGEMENT, L.L.C.,

as Sellers

Dated as of June 24, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE 1	PURCHASE OF TARGET ASSETS.	2
1.1	Purchase and Sale of Target Assets	2
1.2	Assumption of Certain Liabilities.	3
1.3	Assignment of Certain Contracts	5
1.4	Instruments of Conveyance, Assumption or Assignment	6
1.5	"AS IS" TRANSACTION.	6
1.6	NYNM-Only Sale.	7
ARTICLE 2	PURCHASE PRICE.	7
2.1	Purchase Price	7
2.2	Payment of the Purchase Price	8
2.3	Allocation of the Purchase Price	10
ARTICLE 3	EXCLUDED ASSETS	10
3.1	Excluded Assets.	10
3.2	Purchaser Agreement.	12
ARTICLE 4	SELLERS' REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	12
4.1	Organization and Corporate Power	12
4.2	Title and Related Matters	12
4.3	Necessary Property	13
4.4	<u>Litigation</u>	13
4.5	<u>Insurance</u>	13
4.6	Absence of Certain Changes	14
4.7	Compliance with Laws	14
4.8	Transactions with Related Persons; Outside Interests	17

	4.9	Officers, Directors, Managers, Employees, Consultants and Agents;	
		<u>Compensation</u>	17
	4.10	ERISA and Related Matters	17
	4.11	Real Property	18
	4.12	<u>Reserved</u>	18
	4.13	Intellectual Property	18
	4.14	<u>Authorization</u>	19
	4.15	No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements	19
	4.16	Brokers or Finders.	19
	4.17	<u>Taxes</u>	19
	4.18	<u>Financial Information</u>	20
ARTI	CLE 5 l	PURCHASER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	20
	5.1	Organization and Corporate Power	20
	5.2	<u>Authorization</u>	20
	5.3	No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements	20
	5.4	Brokers or Finders	20
	5.5	Funding	20
	5.6	Adequate Assurance.	20
	5.7	Governmental or Regulatory Approvals	21
	5.8	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	21
	5.9	<u>Brokers</u>	21
	5.10	Solvency	21
	5.11	Affiliation with Parmjit Parmar	21
ARTI		COVENANTS, AGREEMENTS PENDING CLOSING, AND OTHER EEMENTS	
	6.1	Conduct of Sellers' Business Pending the Closing	

	6.2	Additional Covenants and Agreements of Sellers	23
	6.3	Covenants and Agreements of Purchaser	24
	6.4	Bankruptcy Actions	25
	6.5	Transition Services Agreement	27
	6.6	Employment of Sellers' Employees	27
	6.7	Salaries and Benefits	28
	6.8	<u>ERISA</u>	30
	6.9	Reasonable Access to Records and Certain Personnel	30
	6.10	Audited Financial Statements	30
	6.11	Cure Amounts	31
	6.12	NYNM PPO Lockbox	31
	6.13	NYNM Sale.	31
ARTI	CLE 7 (CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS	31
	7.1	Conditions Precedent	31
	7.2	Court Approval Required	32
	7.3	Consents to the Transactions	33
ARTI	CLE 8 (CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO SELLERS' OBLIGATIONS	33
	8.1	Representations and Warranties; Performance	33
	8.2	<u>Orders</u>	33
	8.3	Purchaser's Deliveries	34
	8.4	No Termination	34
	8.5	No Injunctions.	34
ARTI	CLE 9 (CLOSING	34
	9.1	Time, Place and Manner of Closing	34
	9.2	Closing Deliveries of Sellers	34

	9.3	Closing Deliveries of Purchaser	. 36
	9.4	<u>Transfer Taxes</u>	. 37
	9.5	Proration of Taxes and Charges	. 37
	9.6	Consummation of Closing	. 38
ARTI	CLE 10	TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.	. 38
	10.1	<u>Termination Events</u>	. 38
	10.2	Break-Up Fee; Expense Reimbursement	. 39
	10.3	Effect of Termination.	. 39
	10.4	<u>Termination Procedure</u>	. 39
ARTIO	CLE 11	FURTHER ASSURANCES.	. 39
	11.1	Separate Agreements Executed in Connection with Closing	. 40
	11.2	Cooperation of the Parties After Closing.	. 40
	11.3	<u>Payroll</u>	. 40
ARTIO	CLE 12	DEFINITIONS	. 40
ARTI	CLE 13	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	. 49
	13.1	Nature and Survival of Representations and Warranties	. 49
	13.2	Exhibits and Schedules	. 49
	13.3	<u>Assignment</u>	. 49
	13.4	Governing Law and Jurisdiction	. 49
	13.5	Severability	. 49
	13.6	Notices	. 49
	13.7	Public Announcements	. 51
	13.8	Expenses	. 51
	13.9	Third Parties	. 51
	13.10	Time of the Essence	. 51

13.11	<u>Construction</u>	51
13.12	Counterparts; Electronic Signatures; Effectiveness of this Agreement	51
13.13	Remedies Cumulative	52
13.14	Entire Agreement; Amendment; Waiver	52
13.15	<u>Disclaimer; Non-Recourse</u>	52
13.16	Bulk Sales Laws.	53
13.17	No Right of Set-Off	53

SCHEDULES

Schedule 1.1.2	-	Accounts Receivable
Schedule 1.3(a)	-	Debtor Assigned Contracts
Schedule 1.3(b)	-	NYNM Contracts
Schedule 3.1.13	-	Excluded Deposits
Schedule 3.1.17	-	Excluded Assets
Schedule 4.1.1	-	Organization and Corporate Power
Schedule 4.2	-	Title
Schedule 4.4	-	Litigation
Schedule 4.6.1	-	Absence of Certain Changes
Schedule 4.6.2	-	Notice of Termination
Schedule 4.7.2	-	Material Permits
Schedule 4.8	-	Transactions with Related Persons; Outside Interests
Schedule 4.10	-	ERISA and Related Matters
Schedule 4.11.1	-	Leased Real Property
Schedule 4.11.2	-	Real Property Encumbrance
Schedule 4.12.2	-	Active Contracts
Schedule 4.13	-	Transferred Intellectual Property
Schedule 4.14	-	Authorization
Schedule 4.15	-	No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements
Schedule 4.16	-	Brokers' or Finders' Fees
Schedule 4.17	-	No Undisclosed Liabilities
Schedule 4.17	-	Taxes
Schedule 4.19	-	Financial Statements
Schedule 5.1	-	Authorization
Schedule 6.6.2	-	Active Business Employees to be Hired
Schedule 12	-	Permitted Encumbrances

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT is made as of May 4, 2018, by and among HEALTHTEK SOLUTIONS, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company or an assignee acceptable to Sellers (hereinafter referred to as the "Purchaser") and NEW YORK NETWORK MANAGEMENT, L.L.C., a New York limited liability company ("NYNM"), ORION HEALTHCORP, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Orion"), MEDICAL BILLING SERVICES, INC., a Texas corporation, RAND MEDICAL BILLING, INC., a California corporation, RMI PHYSICIAN SERVICES CORPORATION, a Texas corporation, WESTERN SKIES PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, INC., a Colorado corporation, PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS HOLDINGS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, NEMS ACQUISITION LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, NORTHEAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company, NEMS WEST VIRGINIA, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company, INTEGRATED PHYSICIAN SOLUTIONS, INC., a Delaware corporation, VEGA MEDICAL LLC. a Delaware limited liability company, PROFESSIONALS, **ALLEGIANCE** CONSULTING ASSOCIATES, LLC, a New York limited liability company, ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC, a New York limited liability company (collectively, along with NYNM and Orion, the "Sellers" and each, individually, a "Seller").

RECITALS

- A. Sellers (other than NYNM) are engaged primarily in providing revenue cycle management, practice management and group purchasing organization services for physicians, and the independent practice association in the United States (hereafter referred to as the "<u>Target Business</u>").
- B. Purchaser desires to purchase from Sellers the Target Assets and Sellers desire to sell such Target Assets to Purchaser upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.
- C. Sellers, other than NYNM, have commenced jointly administered cases (collectively, the "<u>Bankruptcy Cases</u>") under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, as amended (the "<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of New York (the "<u>Bankruptcy Court</u>"), thereby creating the estates (the "<u>Bankruptcy Estates</u>") in accordance with Bankruptcy Code Section 541 et seq., and have continued in the possession of their assets and in the management of their business under Sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- D. NYNM desires to sell to Purchaser the NYNM Assets pursuant to a private sale authorized under Article 9 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code or pursuant to such other process reasonably satisfactory to NYNM and Purchaser (including pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) as may be agreed between the parties that, under Applicable Law, provides for the sale of the NYNM Assets free and clear of all liens, interests, claims or encumbrances (the "NYNM Sale"), and Purchaser desires to so purchase and acquire such assets from NYNM (the "NYNM Acquisition");

E. Sellers, subject to the receipt of any higher or better offer received by them for the Target Assets, desire to sell to Purchaser the Debtor Assets pursuant to a sale conducted in accordance with Sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Purchaser desires to so purchase and acquire such assets from Sellers (the "<u>Debtor Asset Acquisition</u>" and together with the NYNM Acquisition, the "<u>Acquisition</u>")

NOW THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE PROMISES MADE HEREIN, AND INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND HEREBY, THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1 PURCHASE OF TARGET ASSETS.

- 1.1 <u>Purchase and Sale of Target Assets</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including without limitation the receipt of any higher or better offer received by them for the Debtor Assets, at the Debtor Asset Closing, Sellers agree to sell, convey, transfer, assign, and deliver to Purchaser, and Purchaser agrees to purchase, acquire and accept from Sellers, for the Purchase Price hereinafter specified, all right, title and interest in and to the Target Assets (as defined below), other than the NYNM Assets. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the NYNM Closing, Sellers agree to sell, convey, transfer, assign, and deliver to Purchaser, and Purchaser agrees to purchase, acquire and accept from Sellers, for the Purchase Price hereinafter specified, all right, title and interest in and to the NYNM Assets (as defined below). The Target Assets shall be sold, conveyed, transferred, assigned, and delivered free and clear of all Encumbrances, except for Permitted Encumbrances. The "Target Assets" to be acquired by Purchaser hereunder shall be, collectively, (i) the New York Network IPA Equity, the NYNM Contracts and NYNM PPO Lockbox Cash (collectively, the "NYNM Assets") and (ii) all the assets, properties, business and rights, of every kind and description (whether real, personal or mixed, tangible or intangible) and wherever situated, which are owned, used or held for use by Sellers as of the date hereof in connection with the Target Business, except for the Excluded Assets and, in any event, shall include, without limitation, all of the following assets, as such assets relate to the Target Business (collectively, the "Debtor Assets):
- 1.1.1 all work in progress, accounts receivable and other rights to payment from customers of Sellers and the full benefit of all security for such accounts or rights to payment, and any claim, remedy or right related to the foregoing, which as of the date hereof includes those set forth on **Schedule 1.1.2**;
 - 1.1.2 all rights of Sellers in, to and under the Assigned Contracts;
- 1.1.3 all rights of Sellers in the Intellectual Property material to the Target Business or that is used in the Target Business, a complete list of which is attached as **Schedule 4.13**, along with all income, royalties, damages and payments due or payable on or after the Closing Date (including damages and payments for past, present or future infringements or misappropriations thereof, the right to sue and recover for past, present or future infringements or misappropriations thereof and any and all corresponding rights that now or hereafter may be

secured throughout the world, and all copies and tangible embodiments thereof)(collectively "Transferred Intellectual Property");

- 1.1.4 all Licenses set forth on **Schedule 1.1.4**, to the extent such Licenses are freely transferable ("**Transferred Licenses**");
- 1.1.5 all records, data, know-how, software, and media content, whether in hard copy, digital, electronic or magnetic format or otherwise, including copies of all accounting and operating ledgers, asset ledgers, records, budgets, customer lists, customer account information, customer medical billing and accounts receivable information, information used for the performance of services for the customers, supplier lists, technical data, employee files, sales literature, advertising or promotional materials, web site software and content, research and development records, engineering records, systems and methods of supply, design, manufacture or distribution, referral sources, service and warranty records, correspondence, computer printouts, books, notes, files, and all other accounting and operating records and other operating and financial information and materials, in each case, to the extent related to the Target Business or Target Assets; provided that Sellers may maintain copies of such documents that are relevant to claims held by the estate against third parties, including avoidance actions under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- 1.1.6 all causes of action, judgments, claims and demands against third parties, whether known or unknown, except those described in Section 3.1.2 and Section 3.1.10;
- 1.1.7 the goodwill associated with the Target Assets and the Target Business as a going concern;
- 1.1.8 all insurance proceeds, claims and causes of action of any kind with respect to the Target Assets in each case relating to casualty losses occurring at any time prior to Closing, except as described in <u>Sections 3.1.9</u> and <u>3.1.15</u>;
- 1.1.9 all other assets, property, inventory and rights owned or held by Sellers and used in or necessary for the operation of the Target Business; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that none of the Target Assets shall in any event be deemed to include any asset expressly designated as an Excluded Asset pursuant to <u>Section 3.1</u>.

1.2 <u>Assumption of Certain Liabilities</u>.

- 1.2.1 Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing on the Closing Date and as of the Effective Time, Purchaser shall assume only the following liabilities (the "<u>Assumed Liabilities</u>"):
- 1.2.1.1 the obligations of Sellers under the Assigned Contracts to the extent such obligations are applicable to and accrue solely with respect to an Assigned Contract with respect to periods subsequent to the Effective Time; for the avoidance of doubt, Purchaser shall not be liable for any accounts payable for goods or services due prior to the Effective Time and such payables shall be the responsibility of Seller;

- 1.2.1.2 Taxes that relate to the ownership or operation of the Target Assets with respect to any Tax period beginning after the Closing Date;
- 1.2.1.3 the obligations of Sellers for any accrued and unused vacation or paid time off for the Hired Active Business Employees;
 - 1.2.1.4 all Assumed Cure Amounts;
- 1.2.1.5 all Liabilities with respect to Transferred Licenses to the extent such Liabilities arise after the Closing Date;
- 1.2.1.6 all Liabilities arising from the ownership of the Target Assets or operation of the Target Business arising after the Closing Date; and
- 1.2.1.7 Taxes arising out of the ownership or operation of the Target Assets or the Target Business with respect to any Tax period (or portion thereof) beginning after the Closing Date.

For the avoidance of doubt, in the event of a NYNM-Only Sale, Purchaser shall not assume any Assumed Liabilities other than those Assumed Liabilities set forth in Section 1.2.1.1 related to the NYNM Contracts.

Purchaser shall not assume, incur, guarantee, or otherwise be obligated with respect to any liability whatsoever of Sellers other than the Assumed Liabilities. With respect to any of the Assumed Liabilities, such assumption by Purchaser is for the benefit only of Sellers and shall not expand, increase, broaden, or enlarge the rights or remedies of any other party, nor create in any other party any right against Purchaser that such party would not have against Sellers if this Agreement had not been consummated.

- 1.2.2 Except as provided in Section 1.2.1, Purchaser does not hereby and will not assume or become liable for and shall not be obligated to pay or satisfy any obligation, debt or liability whatsoever, whether fixed, contingent or otherwise, of the Target Business or Sellers or any other Person, including, without limitation any Cure Amounts (other than the Assumed Cure Amounts), Indebtedness or other claim, liability, obligation or Tax arising out of the ownership or use of the Target Assets or circumstances or occurrences or the operations of the Target Business or transactions contemplated by this Agreement or Sellers or any other Person prior to the Closing Date and whether or not disclosed on the Schedules attached hereto, and regardless of when or by whom asserted (collectively, the "Excluded Liabilities"). Without limiting the foregoing and for the avoidance of doubt, the Assumed Liabilities shall in no event include, and the Excluded Liabilities shall include (but not be limited to), the Specifically Excluded Liabilities. The Excluded Liabilities shall remain the responsibility and obligation of Sellers after Closing, and Sellers shall pay and discharge all such liabilities as and when due.
- 1.2.3 For purposes of this Agreement, "Specifically Excluded Liabilities" means (i) Sellers' liabilities or obligations under this Agreement; (ii) Sellers' liabilities or obligations for any fees and expenses incident to or arising out of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (including all transaction related bonuses or benefits payable to any officer, director, manager, employee, shareholder, member or Affiliate of Sellers); (iii) any

liability or obligation of Sellers for Taxes for any taxable period or year, except as otherwise specifically provided in Section 9.4 or Section 9.5; (iv) Sellers' liabilities or obligations with respect to Indebtedness; (v) liabilities or obligations of Sellers arising by reason of any violation or alleged violation of any Law; (vi) Sellers' liabilities or obligations arising out of or related to any breach or alleged breach by any Seller of any Contract, in each case, regardless of when any such liability or obligation is asserted; (vii) Sellers' liabilities or obligations for tort claims, known or unknown, and any related claims and litigation with respect to Sellers' operation of the Target Business, whether arising prior to, on or after the Closing Date; (viii) Sellers' liabilities or obligations relating to any other Action arising out of or in connection with Sellers' conduct of the Target Business or otherwise (including the Actions set forth on Schedule 4.4), or any other conduct of Sellers or Sellers' respective officers, directors, managers, employees, consultants, agents or advisors prior to the Closing; (ix) except as otherwise provided in Section 1.2.1, Sellers' liabilities or obligations relating to employees, including, without limitation, any employees who are offered employment by Purchaser in accordance this Agreement but who decline to accept such offer (except for the obligations of Sellers for any accrued and unused vacation or paid time off for the Hired Active Business Employees); (x) any liabilities, obligations or responsibilities relating to or arising under any Benefit Plan, any "employee benefit plan" (as defined ERISA) or any other employee benefit plan, program or arrangement at any time maintained or contributed to by any Sellers or any ERISA Affiliate, or with respect to which Sellers or any ERISA Affiliate has any liability or potential liability; (xi) any liabilities or obligations with respect to any of the Excluded Assets; (xii) any liability of Sellers to any Affiliate of any Seller (including any shareholder of such Affiliate); (xiii) any liability to indemnify, reimburse or advance amounts to any officer, director, manager, employee or agent of Sellers; (xiv) any liability to distribute to any of shareholders, members or other securityholder of any Seller or otherwise apply all or any part of the consideration received hereunder, including any liability of Sellers arising as a result of the exercise by any of its shareholders or members of such Person's right (if any) to dissent from the transactions contemplated hereby and seek appraisal rights; (xv) any liability under any Contract not included as an Assigned Contract, including any liability arising out of or relating to any employment or similar Contract to which any Seller is a party or otherwise bound; (xvi) any liability of NYNM not related to New York Network IPA, the NYNM Contracts or the NYNM PPO Lockbox Cash; and (xvii) any other liability or obligation of Sellers not expressly assumed by Purchaser pursuant to Section 1.2.

Assignment of Certain Contracts. At the Closing, Purchaser shall succeed to the rights and privileges of Sellers, and shall assume the express obligations of Sellers to the extent such obligations (A) are applicable to and accrue with respect to periods subsequent to the Effective Time and (B) are accompanied by a correlated duty of performance or payment on the part of the other parties thereto, pursuant to (i) those Real Property Leases or Contracts of the Target Business that are shown as "Assigned Contracts" (along with the Cure Amount applicable to each such Assigned Contract) on **Schedule 1.3(a)** hereto ("**Debtor Assigned Contracts**") and (ii) those Contracts of NYNM that are shown as "Assigned Contracts on Schedule 1.3(b) hereto ("**NYNM Contracts**" and together with the Debtor Assigned Contracts, "**Assigned Contracts**"), as and in the form of the copies thereof (or, if oral, as and in the form of the written statements of the terms thereof) furnished or made available to Purchaser. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event of a NYNM-Only Sale, Purchaser shall not assume any Assigned Contracts other than the NYNM Contracts.

- 1.3.1 Purchaser and Sellers, by mutual agreement, may amend <u>Schedule</u> 1.3(a) prior to the Sale Hearing; provided, that, Purchaser may remove any Assigned Contract from <u>Schedule 1.3(a)</u> prior to the Sale Hearing in its sole discretion. Purchaser shall be responsible for the payment and satisfaction of all cure amounts as determined by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the Assigned Contracts (the "<u>Cure Amounts</u>"), but solely to the extent that a Cure Amount (i) is an Assumed Liability and (ii) does not exceed the corresponding Cure Amount set forth on <u>Schedule 1.3(a)</u> with respect to each such Assigned Contract (the "<u>Assumed Cure Amounts</u>"). Sellers shall be responsible for any other Cure Amounts.
- 1.3.2 Purchaser may amend <u>Schedule 1.3(b)</u> prior to notice being provided of the NYNM Sale. Purchaser may remove any Assigned Contract from <u>Schedule 1.3(b)</u> prior to the NYNM Closing in its sole discretion.
- 1.4 <u>Instruments of Conveyance, Assumption or Assignment</u>. The sale, conveyance, transfer, assignment and delivery of the Target Assets, and the assumption of the Assigned Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities, as herein provided, shall be effected by bills of sale, assignments, deeds, consents, endorsements, drafts, stock powers or other instruments in such reasonable and customary form as shall be mutually agreed by Purchaser and Sellers, and Sellers shall at any time and from time to time after the Closing, upon reasonable request, execute, acknowledge, and deliver such additional bills of sale, endorsements, assignments, deeds, drafts, checks, stock powers or other instruments and take such other actions as may be reasonably required to vest title to the Target Assets in Purchaser and otherwise effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- "AS IS" TRANSACTION. PURCHASER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES 1.5 AND AGREES THAT, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, SELLERS MAKE NO (AND SELLERS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM AND NEGATE ANY) REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, WRITTEN OR ORAL, STATUTORY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE TARGET ASSETS OR ANY OTHER MATTER WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, INCOME TO BE DERIVED OR EXPENSES TO BE INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE TARGET ASSETS, THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ANY PART OF THE TARGET ASSETS OR ANY OTHER ASSET WHICH IS THE SUBJECT OF ANY LEASE OR CONTRACT TO BE ASSUMED BY PURCHASER AT THE CLOSING, TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ANY REAL PROPERTY WHICH IS THE SUBJECT OF ANY REAL PROPERTY LEASE TO BE ASSUMED BY PURCHASER AT THE CLOSING, THE VALUE OF THE TARGET ASSETS (OR ANY PORTION THEREOF), THE TRANSFERABILITY OF THE TARGET ASSETS, THE TERMS, AMOUNT, VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF ANY ASSUMED LIABILITIES, THE TITLE OF THE TARGET ASSETS (OR ANY PORTION THEREOF), THE MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE TANGIBLE ASSETS, INVENTORY OR ANY OTHER PORTION OF THE TARGET ASSETS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER MATTER OR THING RELATING TO THE TARGET ASSETS OR ANY PORTION THEREOF. WITHOUT IN ANY WAY LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, SELLERS HEREBY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE AS TO ANY PORTION OF THE TARGET

ASSETS. PURCHASER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PURCHASER HAS CONDUCTED AN INDEPENDENT INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION OF THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE TARGET ASSETS AND ALL SUCH OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO OR AFFECTING THE TARGET ASSETS AS PURCHASER DEEMED NECESSARY OR APPROPRIATE AND THAT IN PROCEEDING WITH ITS ACQUISITION OF THE TARGET ASSETS, EXCEPT FOR ANY REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, PURCHASER IS DOING SO BASED SOLELY UPON SUCH INDEPENDENT INSPECTIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS. ACCORDINGLY, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT, PURCHASER WILL ACCEPT THE TARGET ASSETS AT THE CLOSING "AS IS," "WHERE IS," AND "WITH ALL FAULTS." NO PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO ANY OTHER PARTY FOR ANY (I) CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, SPECULATIVE, EXEMPLARY, TREBLE DAMAGES OR DAMAGES FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR BUSINESS, LOST BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, DIMINUTION IN VALUE OR LOSS OF USE, (II) DAMAGES OR LOSSES BASED ON OR USING CALCULATION OF LOSS OF FUTURE REVENUE, INCOME OR PROFITS OR DIMINUTION OF VALUE OR (III) DAMAGES BASED ON A MULTIPLE OF EARNINGS OR OTHER METRIC OR LOSS OF BUSINESS REPUTATION OR OPPORTUNITY FOR ANY REASON WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER BASED ON STATUTE, CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER OR NOT ARISING FROM THE OTHER PARTY'S SOLE, JOINT, OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHER FAULT.

1.6 NYNM-Only Sale. Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement to the contrary, if Purchaser is not deemed the Successful Bidder at the Auction with respect to the Debtor Assets, (i) the Debtor Asset Closing shall not occur, and (ii) Sellers agree to conduct the NYNM Sale with respect to the NYNM Assets and Purchaser agrees to purchase, acquire and accept from NYNM, and NYNM agrees to sell, assign, transfer, convey and deliver to Purchaser all of NYNM's right, title and interest in, to and under the NYNM Assets (such event, a "NYNM-Only Sale").

ARTICLE 2 PURCHASE PRICE.

2.1 Purchase Price.

- 2.1.1 <u>NYNM Purchase Price</u>. In consideration for the sale, conveyance, transfer, and delivery of the NYNM Assets, upon the terms and subject to the covenants and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Purchaser shall assume the NYNM Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities related to the NYNM Assets and Purchaser shall pay to Sellers the NYNM Purchase Price.
- 2.1.2 <u>Debtor Asset Purchase Price</u>. In consideration for the sale, conveyance, transfer, and delivery of the Debtor Assets, upon the terms and subject to the covenants and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including without limitation the receipt of

any higher or better offer received by them for the Debtor Assets, Purchaser shall assume the Debtor Assigned Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities related to the Target Business and Purchaser shall pay to Sellers the Debtor Asset Purchase Price.

2.1.3 <u>Withholding.</u> Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary, Purchaser and the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any consideration otherwise payable under the terms of this Agreement such amounts they are required to deduct and withhold pursuant to any provision of Law, including those related to Taxes. To the extent that amounts are so withheld by Purchaser under any provision of this Agreement, such withheld amounts (i) shall be remitted to the applicable Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Law and (ii) shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the recipients in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made. Assuming that the Sellers deliver all items described in <u>Section 9.2</u>, the Purchaser acknowledges that as of the date hereof, the Purchaser has no knowledge that withholding will be required pursuant to this <u>Section 2.1</u>.

2.2 <u>Payment of the Purchase Price</u>.

- 2.2.1 Purchaser has delivered to Fidelity National Title Company as designated escrow agent for the Sellers (the "Escrow Agent") an amount equal to Five Hundred Thousand U.S. Dollars (\$500,000.00) in immediately available funds (the "Cash Deposit").
- 2.2.2 Within forty-eight (48) hours of execution of this Agreement, Purchaser will execute and deliver to Sellers and the Escrow Agent an escrow agreement among Purchaser, Sellers and the Escrow Agent (the "Escrow Agreement"). Any fees or costs payable to the Escrow Agent or in connection with the Escrow Agreement shall be divided evenly and payable one-half by Purchaser and one-half by Sellers. The Cash Deposit shall be held by the Escrow Agent in a non-interest-bearing account reasonably acceptable to Purchaser and Sellers. The Cash Deposit shall be held by the Escrow Agent and be released as follows:
- 2.2.2.1 If the Closing occurs, Sellers and Purchaser shall jointly instruct the Escrow Agent to, on the Closing Date, deliver the Cash Deposit by wire transfer of immediately available funds, to Sellers, as provided in Section 2.2.2.3 in accordance with the instructions provided to the Escrow Agent. If the Debtor Asset Closing shall occur, such amounts shall be applied as a credit toward the payment of the Debtor Asset Purchase Price, as set forth in Section 2.2.3. In the event of a NYNM-Only Sale, such amount shall be applied as a credit toward payment of the NYNM Purchase Price, as set forth in Section 2.2.4.
- 2.2.2.2 If this Agreement is terminated by Sellers pursuant to Section 10.1.6 and Sellers are not then in breach of Sellers' obligations pursuant to this Agreement, the Escrow Agent shall deliver the Cash Deposit in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement and if such deposit is delivered to, or becomes deliverable to, anyone other than Purchaser such deposit will constitute liquidated damages. Because it would be impractical and extremely difficult to determine the extent of any damages that might result from a breach of, or default under, this Agreement by Purchaser prior to the Closing, it is understood and agreed that such liquidated damages (in an amount equal to the Cash Deposit) represent Purchaser's and Sellers' reasonable estimate of actual damages, such liquidated damages do not

constitute a penalty and such deposit will constitute Sellers' sole and exclusive remedy for any breach of, or default under, this Agreement by Purchaser prior to the Closing.

- 2.2.2.3 If this Agreement is terminated for any reason other than as set forth in Section 2.2.2.2, the Escrow Agent shall deliver the Cash Deposit to Purchaser.
- 2.2.3 At the Debtor Asset Closing, Purchaser shall make a cash payment, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such account as Sellers shall designate, of the "**Debtor Asset Closing Payment**" which shall equal the Debtor Asset Purchase Price, <u>minus</u> an amount equal to the Cash Deposit.
- 2.2.4 At the NYNM Closing, Purchaser shall make a cash payment, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to such account as Sellers shall designate, of the "NYNM Closing Payment" which shall equal the NYNM Purchase Price, minus, if and only in the event of a NYNM-Only Sale, an amount equal to the Cash Deposit.

2.3 Allocation of the Purchase Price. Sellers and Purchaser agree the Purchase Price and the Assumed Liabilities as well as any other items constituting a portion of the amount realized with respect to the sale of the Target Assets for Tax purposes (the "Allocable Consideration") will be allocated among the Target Assets in a manner consistent with Section 1060 of the Tax Code and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Purchaser will, no later than ninety (90) days following the Closing Date, prepare and deliver to Sellers a schedule setting forth the allocation of the Allocable Consideration in accordance with the preceding sentence (the "Allocation Schedule"). Sellers shall have fifteen (15) days to review and provide written comments to Purchaser with respect to the Allocation Schedule. If Sellers provide written comments to Purchaser in accordance with the preceding sentence, Purchaser and Sellers will endeavor for a period of not less than thirty (30) days to resolve any such comments. If Sellers do not provide written comments within such fifteen (15) day period or if Purchaser and Sellers resolve all such comments, (i) the Allocation Schedule, as revised, if applicable, shall be final and binding on the parties hereto, (ii) neither Purchaser nor any Seller will take any position that is contrary to or inconsistent with the Allocation Schedule for any Tax purpose, including with respect to any Tax Return (including amended Tax Returns) and (iii) in the event that the Allocation Schedule is disputed by any Governmental Authority, the party receiving notice of such dispute will promptly notify the other parties and the parties will consult in good faith as to how to resolve such dispute in a manner consistent with the agreed upon Allocation Schedule. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section 2.3 to the contrary, if Purchaser and Sellers are not able to resolve all written comments made by Sellers within the applicable fifteen (15) day period, each party shall be allowed to use that party's own allocation of the Purchase Price and the Assumed Liabilities.

ARTICLE 3 EXCLUDED ASSETS.

- 3.1 <u>Excluded Assets</u>. The Target Assets to be acquired by Purchaser hereunder do not include the following (hereinafter referred to as the "**Excluded Assets**"):
- 3.1.1 any cash on hand, in banks, and any cash equivalents (other than NYNM PPO Lockbox Cash);
- 3.1.2 all claims, rights and causes of action of Sellers arising under or relating to Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code (whether or not asserted as of the Closing Date) including, without limitation, any such claims and actions arising under Sections 544, 545, 547, 548, 549 or 551 of the Bankruptcy Code, and commercial tort claims;
- 3.1.3 Sellers' rights under this Agreement (including the right to receive the Purchase Price) and under any of the ancillary agreements to be entered into in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby;
- 3.1.4 all shares of capital stock or other equity interests of Sellers or any of their Affiliates, all securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of capital stock or other equity interests of Sellers or any of their Affiliates, and all securities owned and held by Sellers, whether equity or debt or a combination thereof other than the New York Network IPA Equity;

- 3.1.5 all Tax Returns and Tax records of Sellers and their Affiliates;
- 3.1.6 all Tax refunds, credits, abatements or similar offsets against Taxes of Sellers and their Affiliates that relate to Specifically Excluded Liabilities;
 - 3.1.7 all Tax attributes of the Sellers and its Affiliates;
- 3.1.8 the organizational documents, qualifications to do business as a foreign corporation, arrangements with registered agents relating to foreign qualifications, taxpayer and other identification numbers, seals, minute books, blank stock certificates, and other documents relating to the organization, maintenance and existence of Sellers or any of their Affiliates, and all personnel records or other records of the Sellers that are required by Law to be retained;
- 3.1.9 all claims arising on or prior to the Closing Date under any directors and officers liability insurance policies owned by Sellers;
- 3.1.10 all claims and causes of action arising on or before the Closing Date that Sellers have against any current or former Affiliate, insider of any Seller or any third party (and any recovery on account thereof), including claims for breaches of fiduciary duty, fraud or similar cause of action, rights of recoupment and avoidance, except to the extent that such claims or causes of action (i) may constitute a counterclaim, defense, offset, or recoupment right with respect to affirmative claims (if any) that such third party may assert against Purchaser or its Affiliates, (ii) arise under any rights under warranties (express or implied), representations and guarantees made by any third party to Sellers in connection with the Target Assets or the Target Business, (iii) arise under the Assigned Contracts assumed and assigned to Purchaser, (iv) arise under any Transferred Licenses, or (v) relate to the Target Assets; provided, however, nothing in this Section 3.1.10 shall in any event be deemed to eliminate from the Excluded Assets any other asset expressly designated as such pursuant to this Article 3;
 - 3.1.11 professional retainers paid by Sellers;
- 3.1.12 any letters of credit or similar financial accommodations issued to any third party(ies) for the account of Sellers;
- 3.1.13 all customer deposits which as of the date hereof are as set forth on **Schedule 3.1.13**;
- 3.1.14 all Benefit Plans, and any other "employee benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA) or any other employee benefit plan, program or arrangement, including, in each case, any underlying assets, agreements, policies and rights in connection therewith;
- 3.1.15 all insurance policies (except to the extent relating to the Target Assets), all directors and officers liability insurance policies and errors and omissions insurance policies and all rights to assert claims with respect to any such policies; all unearned insurance premiums and all accrued insurance refunds or rebates; all unearned insurance premiums and all accrued insurance refunds or rebates; all rights with respect to an occurrence under the any insurance policy prior to the Closing Date;

- 3.1.16 all Contracts that are not Assigned Contracts, all Licenses that are not Transferred Licenses and all Intellectual Property that is not Transferred Intellectual Property and all Contracts, Licenses and Intellectual Property that have terminated or expired prior to the Closing in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- 3.1.17 any documents or communications of Sellers that are subject to Sellers' attorney-client privilege and/or the work-product immunity doctrine;
 - 3.1.18 those assets, if any, listed on **Schedule 3.1.20**;
- 3.1.19 all assets of NYNM other than the New York Network IPA Equity, the Added Contracts to which NYNM is a party and NYNM PPO Lockbox Cash.
- 3.2 <u>Purchaser Agreement</u>. Purchaser expressly agrees and understands that Sellers shall not sell, assign, transfer, convey or deliver to Purchaser any of the Excluded Assets.

ARTICLE 4 SELLERS' REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

As a material inducement to Purchaser to enter into this Agreement and purchase the Target Assets, each of the Sellers and NYNM on behalf of New York Network IPA (with all references to Seller in this Article 4 being deemed to also refer to New York Network IPA and all references to the Target Assets and Target Business being deemed to also refer to the assets and business of New York Network IPA), jointly and severally, warrants and represents to Purchaser on the date hereof:

4.1 Organization and Corporate Power.

- 4.1.1 Each Seller is duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its formation. Each Seller is in good standing and qualified to do business in every jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or conduct of business requires it to qualify, except where the failure to do so has not had and would not cause a Material Adverse Effect. A listing of each such jurisdiction for each Seller is set forth on **Schedule 4.1.1**. Except as a result of the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases, each Seller has all requisite power and authority and all material licenses, permits, and authorizations necessary to own and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now conducted. Sellers have made available to Purchaser true, complete and correct copies of the charters and governing documents of each Seller, as currently in effect.
- 4.1.2 No Seller is engaged in any business other than the Target Business. None of the Target Business is conducted by any Person other than Sellers, and none of the Target Assets is owned or held by any Person other than Sellers.
- 4.2 <u>Title and Related Matters</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.2</u>, and excluding Real Property (which is governed by <u>Section 4.11</u> below), Sellers own and have good and marketable title to all Target Assets, free and clear of all Encumbrances, except for Permitted Encumbrances, and there exists no material restriction on the use or transfer of such property. All of the tangible assets included in the Target Assets have been maintained in a commercially

reasonable manner consistent with national industry practice, are in operating condition and repair (subject to normal wear and tear), and are suitable for the purposes for which they are presently used and proposed to be used.

- Necessary Property. The Target Assets constitute all property (of any type, 4.3 whether tangible or intangible) and property rights now used in the conduct of the Target Business as currently conducted by Sellers. Upon the Debtor Asset Closing, good and marketable title to the Debtor Assets and the rights under the Debtor Assigned Contracts shall be vested in Purchaser free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances) and upon the NYNM Closing, the NYNM Assets shall be vested in Purchaser free and clear of Encumbrances in accordance with New York law under the New York Uniform Commercial Code (if the sale is conducted as a private sale authorized under Article 9 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code) and all Indebtedness including under the Credit Agreement is released against the Target Assets or if the NYNM Assets are sold pursuant to some other process (including pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) as may be agreed between the parties, free and clear of all liens, interests, claims and encumbrances. New York Network IPA has no Indebtedness or liabilities other than Indebtedness incurred pursuant to the Credit Agreement (which is being released in accordance with this Section 4.3) and trade liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business.
- <u>Litigation</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.4</u> and except for the Bankruptcy Cases, (a) there is no suit, claim, litigation, proceeding (administrative, judicial, or in arbitration, mediation or alternative dispute resolution), Governmental Authority or grand jury investigation, or other action (any of the foregoing, "Action") pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against Sellers, the Target Business, any of the Target Assets or Assumed Liabilities, that would cause a Material Adverse Effect, other than any Action that is stayed by operation of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) (i) as of the date hereof, there is no Action pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against Sellers, the Target Business, any of the Target Assets or Assumed Liabilities, challenging, enjoining, or preventing this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and, (ii) as of the Closing Date, there will be no Action pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against Sellers, the Target Business, any of the Target Assets or Assumed Liabilities, challenging, enjoining, or preventing this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, other than any Action that is stayed by operation of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) (i) as of the date hereof, no Seller is currently subject to any material judgment, order, writ, injunction, or decree of any court or other Governmental Authority ("Order") that would apply to the Purchaser or Purchaser's operation of the Target Business from and after the Closing, other than Orders of general applicability or any Order that is stayed by operation of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, (ii) as of the Closing Date, no Seller will be subject to any material Order that would apply to the Purchaser or Purchaser's operation of the Target Business from and after the Closing, other than Orders of general applicability or any Order that is stayed by operation of Section 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 4.5 <u>Insurance</u>. To the Knowledge of Sellers and except as would not cause a Material Adverse Effect, (i) Sellers' insurance policies covering or relating to the properties or operations of Sellers are in full force and effect (with respect to the applicable coverage periods),

and (ii) no Seller is in default with respect to any of its obligations under any of such insurance policies.

4.6 Absence of Certain Changes.

- 4.6.1 Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.6.1</u>, since the Petition Date, no Seller has taken or allowed to occur any of the following actions or events, or agreed or committed, in writing or otherwise, to do or allow to occur any of such actions or events and no such events have occurred:
- 4.6.1.1 To the Knowledge of Sellers, the termination of any Contract related to the Target Business, except for any termination pursuant to the express terms of any such agreement permitting termination for convenience after a specified notice period (and, for clarification, not for cause or in connection with a breach or default by the other party thereto);
- 4.6.1.2 Any sale or other disposition of any material assets used in or related to the Target Business; or
- 4.6.1.3 The damage or destruction by fire or other casualty of any material asset used in or related to the Target Business, or any part thereof, if such asset has not been replaced or repaired.
- 4.6.2 Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.6.2</u>, no Seller has received written or verbal notice of breach or termination of any Assigned Contract, except for any termination pursuant to the express terms of any such agreement permitting termination for convenience after a specified notice period (and, for clarification, not for cause or in connection with a breach or default by the other party thereto).

4.7 Compliance with Laws.

4.7.1 Neither the execution of this Agreement nor the Closing will constitute or result in any default, breach or violation under or with respect to any (i) Applicable Laws, (ii) the provisions of any material permits, franchises, or licenses issued by any Governmental Authority, or (iii) the provisions of each Seller's organizational documents (collectively, clauses (i) through (iii), the "Legal Requirements"), except with respect to any default, breach or violation under or with respect to any Legal Requirements which would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Sellers, when taken as a whole. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no event has occurred, and no condition or circumstance exists, that constitutes or result directly in a violation by a Seller of, or a failure on the part of a Seller to comply with, any Legal Requirement, except with respect to any violation or failure to comply with Legal Requirements which would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Sellers, when taken as a whole. Except as set forth on **Schedule 4.7.1**, no Seller has received any written notice or other written communication from any Governmental Authority or any other Person regarding (i) any actual, alleged, or potential violation of, or failure to comply with, any Legal Requirement, or (ii) any actual, alleged, or potential obligation on the part of any Seller to undertake, or to bear all or any portion of the cost of, any remedial, corrective or response action of any nature, except with respect to any actual, alleged or potential violation of, or failure to comply with, any Legal

Requirements or obligations to undertake, or bear all or any portion of costs of any remedial, corrective or response action of any nature which would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Sellers, when taken as a whole.

- 4.7.2 Each material authorization, license or permit required to conduct the Target Business as the same is presently conducted is listed on **Schedule 4.7.2** (the "**Material Permits**"), and is valid and in full force and effect. Neither the execution of this Agreement nor the Closing do or will constitute or result in a default under or material violation of any such Material Permit.
- 4.7.3 To the Knowledge of Sellers, none of the Sellers or any officer, director, manager, member, agent, employee or independent contractor of the Sellers, in the scope of their employment or engagement with Sellers, has submitted any claims for reimbursement that are in material violation of, nor has engaged in any activity that is in material violation of (i) the federal Medicare or federal or state Medicaid statutes, the federal TRICARE statute (10 U.S.C. § 1071 et seq.), (ii) the civil False Claims Act of 1863 (31 U.S.C. § 3729 et seq.), (iii) criminal false claims statutes (e.g., 18 U.S.C. §§ 287 and 1001), (iv) the federal health care program Anti-Kickback Statute (42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7b(b)) (criminal penalties for acts involving Federal health care programs), commonly referred to as the "Federal Anti-Kickback Statute," or (v) the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq.), Section 14 of Public Law 100-93, the anti-fraud and related provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (commonly referred to as "HIPAA") as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (commonly referred to as the "HITECH Act"), or related regulations or other related or similar Applicable Laws (collectively, "Healthcare Laws"), including, without limitation, the following:
- 4.7.3.1 making or causing to be made a materially false statement or representation in any application for any benefit or payment;
- 4.7.3.2 making or causing to be made a materially false statement or representation for use in determining rights to any benefit or payment;
- 4.7.3.3 soliciting or receiving any remuneration (including any kickback, bribe or rebate), directly or indirectly, overtly or covertly, in cash or kind (A) in return for referring an individual to a Person for the furnishing or arranging for the furnishing of any item or service for which payment may be made in whole or in part under any federal health care program, or (B) in return for purchasing, leasing or ordering, or arranging for or recommending purchasing, leasing or ordering of any good, facility, service or item for which payment may be made in whole or in part under any federal health care program;
- 4.7.3.4 offering or paying any remuneration (including any kickback, bribe or rebate), directly or indirectly, overtly or covertly, in cash or in kind, to any person to induce such Person (A) to refer an individual to a person for the furnishing or arranging of any item or service for which payment may be made in whole or in part under a federal health care program, or (B) to purchase, lease, order or arrange for or recommend purchasing, leasing or ordering of any good, facility, service or item for which payment may be made in whole or in part under a federal health care program; or

4.7.3.5 any other activity that materially violates any Legal Requirements, relating to prohibiting fraudulent, abusive or unlawful practices directly connected with the provision of health care items or services or the billing for such items or services provided to a beneficiary of any federal health care program.

4.7.4 Privacy Laws.

- 4.7.4.1 Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.7.5</u>, to the Knowledge of Sellers, each Seller (other than NYNM), to the extent the following is applicable, (i) is, and in the past three (3) years have been, in all material respects in compliance with HIPAA and the HITECH Act and comparable state privacy and data security Laws applicable to the Sellers as business associates; (ii) has used and disclosed, and uses and discloses, Protected Health Information (as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 160.103), to the extent applicable as business associates, in material compliance with any limitations set forth in its customer or payor agreements; and (iii) performs its functions, activities and services in material compliance with the limitations set forth in HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and applicable state privacy and data security Laws (to the extent not preempted by federal Law) to the extent applicable as business associates.
- To the Knowledge of Sellers, each applicable Seller has 4.7.4.2 complied in all material respects with all privacy policies and guidelines relating to Personal Information. True and correct copies of all applicable privacy and security policies and guidelines of Sellers have been made available to Purchaser. To the Knowledge of Sellers, Sellers have made all notices and disclosures to customers required by applicable Orders and Laws, except with respect to any notice or disclosure that would not, individually or in the aggregate, be material to Sellers when taken as a whole. To the extent applicable, each Seller has taken steps reasonably necessary (including implementing and monitoring compliance with respect to technical, administrative and physical safeguards) to protect Personal Information and systems from which Personal Information can be created, viewed, displayed, accessed, retrieved, stored or transmitted, against loss or destruction, and against unauthorized access, use, transfer, modification, or disclosure or other misuse and to otherwise comply in all material respects with applicable Orders and Laws. There has been no unauthorized disclosure, access to or transfer of or other misuse of Personal Information required to be reported to any customer of such Seller, affected individual or Governmental or Regulatory Authority and such Seller has not been required to provide any breach notification or report any security incidents to any customer of such Seller, affected individual or Governmental or Regulatory Authority as required under any applicable Order or Law.
- 4.7.5 Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.7.6</u>, the Sellers have not received, in the past three (3) years, any written notice from any Governmental Authority or any other Person regarding any actual or suspected material violation of, or failure to materially comply with, HIPAA, the HITECH Act or applicable state privacy and data security Laws to the extent applicable as business associates. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no breach has occurred with respect to any unsecured Protected Health Information maintained by the Sellers that is subject to the notification requirements of 45 C.F.R. part 164, Subpart D, and no information security or privacy breach event has occurred that would require notification under any comparable state Laws applicable to the Sellers as business associates. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.7.6</u>, with regard to compliance with HIPAA, the HITECH Act, or applicable state privacy and data

security Laws, the Sellers have no obligation to undertake, or to bear all or any portion of the cost of, any mitigation, notifications or any remedial, corrective or response action of any nature. The services and products provided by the Sellers materially comply with HIPAA, the HITECH Act and applicable state privacy and data security Laws to the extent applicable.

- 4.8 <u>Transactions with Related Persons; Outside Interests</u>. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no Seller nor any director, manager, officer or employee of such Seller is a party to any Assigned Contract, or has any interest in any of the Target Assets, except as specifically disclosed on <u>Schedule 4.8</u>.
- 4.9 <u>Officers, Directors, Managers, Employees, Consultants and Agents;</u> <u>Compensation.</u>
- 4.9.1 Set forth on the Disclosure Statement of Private Information previously provided to Purchaser is a complete list of: (i) all Active Business Employees and Non-Active Business Employees, and (ii) all current paid operating consultants providing services to the Target Business; together, in each case, with the current rate of compensation (if any) payable to each and any paid vacation time owing to such person, any incentive, bonus or deferred payments owing to such persons but not yet paid, the date of employment of each such person. No Seller has any employees (active or other) employed in the Target Business outside of the United States.
- 4.10 ERISA and Related Matters. Schedule 4.10 identifies each "employee benefit plan," as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), that is maintained or otherwise contributed to by Sellers or with respect to which Sellers otherwise have any liability and each material plan, arrangement, or policy, qualified or non-qualified, whether or not written or considered legally binding, not subject to ERISA maintained or otherwise contributed to by Sellers or with respect to which Sellers otherwise have any liability and providing for pension, thrift, savings, retirement, profit sharing, deferred compensation, bonuses, stock option, stock purchase, phantom stock, incentive compensation, equity compensation, "fringe" benefits, vacation, severance, disability, medical, hospitalization, dental, life, accidental death and dismemberment, tuition, company car, club dues, income tax preparation, sick leave, maternity, paternity, family leave, child care, education or cafeteria plan benefits, or employee insurance coverage or any similar compensation or welfare benefit arrangement including, without limitation, any voluntary employees' beneficiary associations or related trusts (each a "Benefit Plan" and, collectively, the "Benefit Plans"). Schedule 4.10 identifies each (i) any employee benefit plan subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Tax Code, or (ii) a Multiemployer Plan, in each case that is currently maintained or contributed to by the Sellers, its Affiliates, or any members of Seller's current or former "Controlled Group" (within the meaning of Sections 4 14(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Tax Code) ("ERISA Affiliates"), or which could reasonably be expected to result in any Liability to the Purchaser as a result of the purchase of the Target Assets. Each Benefit Plan has been maintained, funded and administered at all times substantially in compliance with its terms and all Applicable Laws, including ERISA and the Tax Code, applicable to such Benefit Plan, except where the failure to do so would not cause a Material Adverse Effect. Each Benefit Plan that is an employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of section 3(2) of ERISA that is intended to be a qualified plan under section 401(a) has received a favorable determination letter or

opinion letter (a copy of which has been provided to Purchaser), each related trust has been determined to be exempt from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Tax Code, and nothing has occurred that could reasonably be expected to cause the loss of such qualification or exemption. Other than as required by Applicable Laws, no Sellers have any obligation to provide any benefits in the nature of severance pay or any post-retirement medical, health, life insurance or other post-retirement welfare benefits for retired or terminated employees, their spouses or their dependents. No representations have been made to any current or former employee of any Seller or its Affiliates with respect to benefits to be provided under a Benefit Plan that are materially inconsistent with the terms of such Benefit Plan. Except as disclosed on Schedule 4.10, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not either alone or in connection with another event (i) entitle any current or former employee of the Sellers to severance pay, or any other similar payment, except as expressly provided in this Agreement, (ii) accelerate the time of payment or vesting, or increase the amount of compensation due to any such employee or former employee, or (iii) give rise to the payment of any amount that could subject (whether alone or in connection with another payment) a current or former employee of the Sellers to tax penalties under Section 4999 of the Tax Code.

4.11 <u>Real Property</u>.

- 4.11.1 <u>Schedule 4.11.1</u> contains a complete and accurate list of all of the Real Property leased or otherwise occupied by any Seller as tenant (collectively, the "<u>Real Property Leases</u>"), which Real Property Leases are without modification (written or oral) except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.11.1</u>. True, accurate and complete copies of all documents comprising the Real Property Leases (including any and all exhibits, amendments, supplements and other modifications thereto) have been delivered to Purchaser prior to the date hereof. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 4.11.1</u>, a Seller holds a valid leasehold interest in each Real Property Lease, and each Real Property Lease is in full force and effect and is enforceable against such Seller and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, the applicable lessor(s) in accordance with its terms.
- 4.11.2 Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.11.2</u>: (i) the Real Property subject to a Real Property Lease is in good condition and repair consistent with its present use and is available for immediate use in the conduct of the Target Business; (ii) to the Knowledge of Sellers, no condemnation or eminent domain proceeding has been commenced against the Real Property nor is any such proceeding under consideration for commencement of any condemnation or eminent domain proceeding; (iii) no Person (other than Sellers) is in possession of any portion of the Real Property.

4.12 Reserved.

4.13 Intellectual Property.

4.13.1 <u>Schedule 4.13</u> lists all Transferred Intellectual Property, which includes all Intellectual Property material to the Target Business that is used in the Target Business, specifying whether such Transferred Intellectual Property is owned, controlled, used or held (under license or otherwise) by Sellers, and also indicating which of such Transferred Intellectual Property is registered. No Seller has any rights to Intellectual Property used in the Target Business that is not included in the Transferred Intellectual Property, except as excluded

- by <u>Article 3</u>. No Seller has granted any license or made any assignment of any Transferred Intellectual Property, and to the Knowledge of Sellers, no other person or entity has any right to use any such Transferred Intellectual Property. No Seller or its Subsidiaries have sent or received any written notice or correspondence alleging infringement, misappropriation or other violation of, or invalidity or lack of enforceability of, any Transferred Intellectual Property rights. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no Person is infringing upon any material Transferred Intellectual Property of such Seller and its Subsidiaries.
- 4.14 <u>Authorization</u>. Each Seller has, and on the Closing Date will have, full power, authority and legal right to execute and deliver this Agreement and all other agreements contemplated hereby to which such Seller is a party, subject to the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Bankruptcy Orders. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.14</u> and subject to the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Bankruptcy Orders, no approvals or consents of any other persons, entity or governmental authority having jurisdiction are necessary in connection with the execution, delivery, and performance of each Seller's obligations under this Agreement. This Agreement and all other agreements contemplated hereby, when executed and delivered by each Seller, and, subject to the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Bankruptcy Orders, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of each such Seller, enforceable against it in accordance with its and their terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and similar statutes affecting creditors' rights generally and judicial limits on equitable remedies.
- No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements. Except as set forth on 4.15 Schedule 4.15, the consummation by each Seller of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not result in or constitute: (i) a default or an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default, breach, or violation of the organizational documents of the Seller; (ii) to the Knowledge of Sellers, a default or an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a material default, breach, or violation of any Assigned Contract to which such Seller is a party or by which such Seller or any of its property is bound; (iii) to the Knowledge of Sellers, the violation of any Law; (iv) to the Knowledge of Sellers, an event that would permit any counter party to terminate any Assigned Contract or to accelerate the maturity of any Indebtedness or other obligation of the Seller; or (v) to the Knowledge of Sellers, the creation or imposition of any Encumbrance on any of the assets of the Sellers (including the Target Assets); except in the case of clauses (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) for defaults, breaches, violations, terminations, accelerations, liens, charges or encumbrances that (x) are excused by the Bankruptcy Court or the applicability of any provision of the Bankruptcy Code or (y) are set forth on **Schedule 4.15**.
- 4.16 <u>Brokers or Finders</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.16</u>, there are no claims for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or similar compensation in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based on any arrangement or agreement made by or on behalf of Sellers that are payable by the Purchaser.
- 4.17 <u>Taxes</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.17</u>, and in each case, with respect to the Target Business and the Target Assets, there are no Encumbrances for Taxes (other than Permitted Encumbrances) upon any of the Target Assets.

4.18 <u>Financial Information</u>. Sellers have provided to Purchaser unaudited financial information related to the Target Business, to the extent available to Sellers as of the date of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5 PURCHASER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

As a material inducement to Sellers to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement, Purchaser represents and warrants to Sellers on the date hereof:

- 5.1 Organization and Corporate Power. Purchaser is duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its formation. Purchaser is in good standing and qualified to do business in every jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or conduct of business requires it to qualify. Purchaser has all requisite power and authority and all material licenses, permits, and authorizations necessary to own and operate its properties and to carry on its business as now conducted. Purchaser has made available to Sellers true, complete and correct copies of the charter and governing document of Purchaser, as currently in effect.
- Authorization. The execution, delivery, and performance by Purchaser of this Agreement and all other agreements contemplated hereby to which Purchaser is a party have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary company action of Purchaser, and except as set forth on Schedule 5.2, no approvals or consents of any other Person or Governmental Authority having jurisdiction are necessary in connection with it. This Agreement and each such other agreement, when executed and delivered by Purchaser, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of Purchaser enforceable against Purchaser in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and similar statutes affecting creditors' rights generally and judicial limits on equitable remedies.
- 5.3 No Conflict with Other Instruments or Agreements. The consummation by Purchaser of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not result in or constitute a default or an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute a default, breach, or violation of the organizational documents of Purchaser or any Contract to which Purchaser is a party or by which Purchaser or any of its property may be bound and which would be material to Purchaser's performance of this Agreement, or the violation of any Law.
- 5.4 <u>Brokers or Finders</u>. There are no claims for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or similar compensation in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based on any arrangement or agreement made by or on behalf of Purchaser.
- 5.5 <u>Funding</u>. Purchaser has sufficient liquid assets and available credit for Purchaser to pay the anticipated Purchase Price on the Closing Date and to pay and perform the Assumed Liabilities as they become due and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the agreements contemplated by this Agreement, and has provided to Sellers a copy of Purchaser's financial statements and such other financial information reasonably available to Purchaser requested by Sellers to demonstrate its ability to do so.
- 5.6 <u>Adequate Assurance</u>. Purchaser shall take commercially reasonable steps to demonstrate to the Bankruptcy Court adequate assurance of future performance under the

Assigned Contracts, and shall provide a copy of Purchaser's financial statements and such other financial information reasonably available to Purchaser that is required by the Bankruptcy Court to demonstrate Purchaser's ability to assume, or to take an assignment of, the Assigned Contracts; provided, however, that any such financial information and related testimony and exhibits, other than information that is otherwise publicly available or is ordinarily provided by Purchaser to potential contracting parties, shall be distributed subject to appropriate confidentiality arrangements and shall be filed or otherwise introduced in the Bankruptcy Court only under seal.

- 5.7 <u>Governmental or Regulatory Approvals</u>. Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 5.7</u>, no Governmental or Regulatory Approval on the part of Purchaser is required in connection with the execution and delivery by Purchaser of this Agreement, the agreements contemplated by this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- 5.8 <u>Legal Proceedings</u>. There are no Actions pending or, to the Knowledge of Purchaser, threatened in writing against Purchaser or any of its assets or properties that would reasonably be expected to result in the issuance of an Order restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting, delaying or making illegal the purchase of the Target Assets or the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities by Purchaser under this Agreement or the performance by Purchaser of its obligations under this Agreement or the agreements contemplated by this Agreement.
- 5.9 <u>Brokers</u>. No broker, finder or agent acting on behalf of Purchaser or its Affiliates is entitled to any fee or commission with respect to the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby that would be payable by any Seller or its Subsidiaries.
- 5.10 <u>Solvency</u>. As of the Closing and immediately after consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, Purchaser reasonably believes it will not (a) be insolvent (either because its financial condition is such that the sum of its debts is greater than the fair value of its assets or because the present fair value of its assets will be less than the amount required to pay its probable Liability on its debts as they become absolute and matured), (b) have unreasonably small capital with which to engage in its business, including the Target Business (it being understood that nothing herein requires Purchaser to operate the Target Business for any specified period of time), or (c) have incurred or planned to incur debts beyond its ability to repay such debts as they become absolute and matured.
- 5.11 <u>Affiliation with Parmjit Parmar</u>. Parmjit Parmar is not (i) affiliated, directly or indirectly, with Purchaser or any Affiliate of Purchaser, or a representative of Purchaser or any Affiliate of Purchaser, (ii) an officer, director, partner, member or beneficial owner of any equity of, Purchaser or any Affiliate of Purchaser, or (iii) a relative or spouse of any such Person.

ARTICLE 6 COVENANTS, AGREEMENTS PENDING CLOSING, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS.

6.1 Conduct of Sellers' Business Pending the Closing.

6.1.1 From the date of this Agreement until Closing, and except as otherwise consented to or approved by Purchaser in writing or as may be limited or modified as a result of

the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases and to the extent Purchaser is the Successful Bidder at the Auction, each Seller covenants and agrees with Purchaser as follows:

- 6.1.1.1 Sellers will carry on the Target Business only in the Ordinary Course of Business (subject to any limitations required by the Bankruptcy Cases) and in compliance with Law in all material respects and use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain its relationships with customers, suppliers and others having business dealings with Sellers, and use commercially reasonable efforts to keep in full force and effect liability insurance comparable in amount and scope of coverage to that currently maintained and shall not terminate any employees and shall not place any employees on leave or suspension of any kind.
- 6.1.1.2 All Target Assets now owned or used by Sellers will be used, preserved and maintained in the Ordinary Course of Business and in compliance with Laws in all material respects, to the same extent and in the same condition as said Target Assets are on the date of this Agreement, ordinary wear and tear excepted.
- 6.1.1.3 Sellers will keep or cause to be kept in effect and undiminished the insurance now in effect on its Target Assets, and will purchase such additional insurance, at Purchaser's cost, as Purchaser may request.
- 6.1.1.4 Sellers will pay all of their obligations incurred on or after the Petition Date in the Ordinary Course of Business as they become due (subject to any limitations required by the Bankruptcy Cases) and will timely perform their obligations under Section 365(d)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 6.1.1.5 Sellers will not cause or allow any Encumbrance to be placed on any Target Asset (except for Permitted Encumbrances or Encumbrances relating to debtor-in-possession financing) or make any commitments relating to such Target Asset beyond the date of Closing, including, without limitation: (i) incurring any material obligations or liabilities, whether fixed or contingent that would constitute an Assumed Liability; (ii) entering into any material Contract that would constitute an Assigned Contract; (iii) modifying or terminating any Assigned Contract except in the Ordinary Course of Business; or (iv) waiving any rights in respect of an Assigned Contract of material value to the Seller; (v) selling or otherwise disposing of any Target Asset;
- 6.1.1.6 Sellers will not increase the compensation, severance or fringe benefits of any officer or employee of Sellers, except for such increases in salary or wages of employees of Sellers in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- 6.1.1.7 Sellers will not (a) terminate, sublet (or similar arrangement) or amend any Assigned Contract, or (b) enter into, terminate or amend any other Contract material to the Target Business, except, in each case, in the Ordinary Course of Business; and
- 6.1.1.8 Sellers will not authorize any of, or commit or agree to take any of the foregoing actions.

- 6.2 <u>Additional Covenants and Agreements of Sellers</u>. From the date of this Agreement until Closing, and except as otherwise consented to or approved by Purchaser in writing or as may be limited or modified as a result of the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases and to the extent Purchaser is the Successful Bidder at the Auction, each Seller further covenants and agrees with Purchaser as follows:
- 6.2.1 The Sellers will use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to obtain as promptly as practicable the satisfaction of the conditions to Closing described in Article 7 of this Agreement and shall facilitate and cooperate with the NYNM Sale in respect of the Target Assets owned by NYNM pursuant to which, if the NYNM Sale is conducted as a private sale authorized under Article 9 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders will release all claims with respect to the NYNM Assets and if the NYNM sale is conducted pursuant to some other process (including section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) as may be agreed between the parties, the NYNM Assets will be sold free and clear of all liens, interests, claims and encumbrances.
- 6.2.2 The Sellers will promptly supplement or amend the Schedules (i) with respect to any matter hereafter arising to the Knowledge of Sellers that, if existing or occurring at the date of this Agreement, would have been required to be set forth or described in any Schedule or (ii) that is necessary to correct any information in such Schedules that, to the Knowledge of Sellers, is inaccurate on account of the occurrence of an event described in subpart (i).
 - 6.2.3 The Sellers will promptly notify Purchaser of:
 - 6.2.3.1 Any Material Adverse Effect;
- 6.2.3.2 Any fact, condition, change or event that, to the Knowledge of Sellers, causes or constitutes a breach, in any material respect, of any of the representations or warranties or covenants of Sellers hereunder made as of the date hereof; or
- 6.2.3.3 The damage or destruction by fire or other casualty of any material Target Asset or part thereof.

The Sellers hereby acknowledge that the Purchaser does not and shall not waive any right it may have hereunder solely as a result of any Schedule update pursuant to Section 6.2.2 or such notifications, and any Schedule update or notification given pursuant to Section 6.2.2 or this Section 6.2.3 (including any supplement to the Schedules to this Agreement) shall (i) not have any effect for purposes of Purchaser's determining satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article 7 of this Agreement, and (ii) not in any way limit the Purchaser's exercise of its rights hereunder.

6.2.4 Purchaser and its counsel, accountants and other representatives in connection with this transaction shall have full access during normal business hours to all properties and other assets, books, accounts, records, contracts and other documentation of, or relating to, the Target Business. The Sellers shall promptly furnish or cause to be furnished to Purchaser, or the representatives of Purchaser hereunder, all data, documentation, processes and other information concerning the business, finances and properties of the Target Business that

may reasonably be requested related to the Target Business, and shall otherwise provide such support as is reasonably requested by Purchaser relative to its transition planning such as, without limitation, coordinating meetings with key personnel.

- 6.2.5 Governmental Approvals. Sellers will cooperate with the reasonable requests of Purchaser and its representatives and at the expense of Purchaser (a) with respect to all filings and notifications that Purchaser elects to make or is required to make in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; (b) in identifying and obtaining any governmental authorizations required by Purchaser to own and operate the Target Business from and after the Closing Date, and (c) in obtaining all consents identified in **Schedule 4.14** and waivers of the conflicts or defaults identified in **Schedule 4.15**. Each of the parties hereto shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable under Applicable Law and regulations to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including all necessary or appropriate waivers, consents and approvals to effect all necessary registrations, filings and submissions and to lift any injunction or other legal bar to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (and, in such case, to proceed with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as expeditiously as possible). Each party shall promptly inform the other parties hereto of any oral communication with, and provide to counsel for the other party copies of written communications with, any Governmental Authority regarding any filings made pursuant to this Section 6.2.5. Sellers (or Purchaser, as the case may be) shall not agree to participate in any meeting with any Governmental Authority in respect of any such filings, investigation or other inquiry unless it consults with Purchaser (or Sellers) in advance and, to the extent permitted by such Governmental Authority, gives Purchaser (or Sellers) the opportunity to attend, direct and participate at such meeting.
- 6.3 <u>Covenants and Agreements of Purchaser</u>. From the date of this Agreement until Closing, Purchaser covenants and agrees with Sellers as follows:
- 6.3.1 Purchaser will use its commercially reasonable efforts to execute and deliver any documents and instruments that may reasonably be required to assist Sellers in obtaining any necessary consents or waivers under or amendments to agreements by which Sellers are bound and which are conditions to Closing described in this Agreement; provided, however, that Purchaser shall not be obligated hereunder to incur any cost or expense relating thereto or to execute any guaranty, assumption of liability or other document or instrument requiring Purchaser to assume obligations not contemplated by this Agreement.
- 6.3.2 Promptly after the date of this Agreement, and in any event within the applicable time period prescribed by statute or regulations, Purchaser will use its commercially reasonable efforts to promptly make all filings and notifications required by Law to be made by it in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Purchaser will use its commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Sellers and their representatives (a) with respect to all filings and notifications Sellers elect to make or are required to make in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (b) in identifying and obtaining any governmental authorizations required by Purchaser to own and operate the Target Business from and after the Closing Date, and (c) in obtaining all consents identified in **Schedule 5.1**.

6.4 <u>Bankruptcy Actions</u>.

6.4.1 Sale Order.

- 6.4.1.1 Purchaser and Sellers acknowledge and agree that the Bankruptcy Court's entry of the Sale Order shall be required in order to consummate the Debtor Acquisition, and that the requirement that the Sale Order be entered is a condition that cannot be waived by any party.
- 6.4.1.2 Sellers will provide Purchaser with a reasonable opportunity to review and comment upon the Sale Order and the Assignment Order contemplated by this Agreement prepared by Sellers prior to the filing thereof with the Bankruptcy Court, each of which shall be in a final form reasonably acceptable to Purchaser.

6.4.2 Reserved.

6.4.3 Assignment Motion and Order. Consistent with the Assignment Procedures, Sellers have notified or shall notify all parties to the Assigned Contracts (other than the NYNM Contracts and the Debtor Added Contracts) of the proposed assignment of the Assigned Contract and that if they have not timely filed an objection to the assumption and assignment of an Assigned Contract, or to the proposed Cure Amount associated therewith, such parties shall waive and be estopped from asserting any objection to such assumption and assignment or to the establishment of such Cure Amount. Sellers shall file and serve on all parties to the Assigned Contracts (other than the NYNM Contracts) the Auction Results Notice and the Further Assignments Notice (each as defined in the Assignment Procedures) in accordance with the Assignment Procedures. The Further Assignments Notice shall provide notice to the parties to the Debtor Added Contracts of the proposed assignment of the Debtor Added Contracts and proposed Cure Amount associated therewith in accordance with the Assignment Procedures. Sellers shall not file any motion seeking to assume or reject any Assigned Contract under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code without the prior written consent of Purchaser. To the extent that the assignment to the Purchaser of any Assigned Contract or transfer to Purchaser of any Target Asset pursuant to this Agreement is not permitted without the consent of a third party and such restriction cannot be effectively overridden or canceled by the Sale Order, the Assignment Order or other related order of the Bankruptcy Court, then this Agreement will not be deemed to constitute an assignment of or an undertaking or attempt to assign such Contract or Target Asset or any right or interest therein unless and until such consent is obtained; provided, however, that the parties shall use their commercially reasonable efforts, before the Closing, to obtain all such consents; provided, further, that if any such consents are not obtained prior to the Closing Date, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall reasonably cooperate with each other in any lawful and commercially feasible arrangement designed to provide the Purchaser with the benefits and obligations of any such Contract or Target Asset, the Purchaser shall be responsible for performing all obligations under such Contract required to be performed by the Sellers on or after the Closing Date to the extent set forth in this Agreement, and, unless reimbursed by Purchaser, Sellers shall not be required to expend any monetary funds in connection with such efforts or arrangements.

6.4.4 <u>Notice and Reasonable Efforts.</u>

- 6.4.4.1 With respect to the Debtor Assets, Sellers have provided or shall provide appropriate notice of the hearings to approve the Sale Order and the Assignment Order and the Auction, as is required by the Bankruptcy Code and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure to all parties entitled to notice, including, but not limited to, all parties to the Assigned Contracts and all taxing and environmental authorities in jurisdictions applicable to Sellers. Thereafter, Sellers shall undertake all reasonable efforts in support of the entry of the Sale Order and the Assignment Order, and Purchaser agrees to cooperate in such efforts.
- 6.4.4.2 With respect to the NYNM Assets, NYNM shall have provided appropriate notice of the NYNM Sale as is required under the New York Uniform Commercial Code (if the NYNM Sale is conducted as a private sale authorized under Article 9 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code), or if the NYNM Assets are sold pursuant to some other process (including section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) as may be agreed between the parties, as is required by Applicable Law applicable to the NYNM Sale to all parties entitled to notice, including, but not limited to, the Administrative Agent, all parties to the NYNM Contracts and all taxing and environmental authorities in jurisdictions applicable to NYNM. Thereafter, NYNM shall undertake all reasonable efforts in support of the consummation of the NYNM Sale, and Purchaser agrees to cooperate in such efforts.
- 6.4.5 <u>Defense of Orders.</u> If the Sale Order, the Assignment Order, or any other order of the Bankruptcy Court relating to this Agreement (collectively, the "<u>Bankruptcy Orders</u>") shall be appealed (or a petition for certiorari or motion for rehearing or reargument shall be filed with respect thereto), Sellers shall take all steps as may be appropriate to defend against such appeal, petition or motion, and Purchaser agrees to cooperate in such efforts, and each of Sellers and Purchaser hereto shall endeavor to obtain an expedited resolution of such appeal.
- 6.4.6 <u>Books and Records</u>. Purchaser shall make available to Sellers copies of all books, files, documents and records included as part of the Target Assets as Sellers may reasonably request for a period of eighteen (18) months post-Closing. If Sellers desire copies of any of such documents or records, all copying costs shall be borne by Sellers.
- 6.4.7 Sellers and Purchaser acknowledge and agree that until the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Sellers (other than NYNM) and their Subsidiaries, officers, directors, employees, attorneys, investment bankers, accountants and other agents and representatives shall be permitted to solicit inquiries, proposals, offers or bids from, and negotiate with, any Person other than Purchaser relating to the direct or indirect sale, transfer or other disposition, in one or more transactions, of all or substantially all of the assets of the Sellers and may take any other affirmative action (including entering into any agreement or letter-of-intent with respect thereto) to cause, promote or assist with any Alternative Transaction other than an Alternative Transaction that involves the NYNM Assets. Without limiting the foregoing, Sellers (other than NYNM) and their Subsidiaries and their respective officers, directors, employees, attorneys, investment bankers, accountants and other agents and representatives shall be permitted to supply information relating to any Seller, the Target Business related to the Debtor, the Debtor Assets or the Debtor Assumed Liabilities to prospective purchasers and their representatives that have executed a confidentiality agreement with any Seller (other than NYNM) or its Subsidiaries. None of the Sellers (other than NYNM)

nor any of their respective Subsidiaries shall have any liability to Purchaser, either under or relating to this Agreement or any applicable Law, by virtue of entering into or seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of such definitive agreement for an Alternative Transaction pursuant to this Section 6.4.7; provided, that Purchaser is paid any amounts due Purchaser pursuant to Section 10.2.1 at the time provided for therein. Each Seller (other than NYNM) and Purchaser agree to comply in all material respects with the terms of the Bidding Procedures Order and agree that to the extent there is a conflict between this Agreement and the Bidding Procedures Order, the Bidding Procedures Order shall govern in all respects.

6.5 <u>Transition Services Agreement</u>. At the Debtor Asset Closing, Sellers (other than NYNM) and Purchaser shall enter into a transition services agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, for a reasonable period of time after the Closing and for reasonable compensation, certain mutually agreeable services necessary, with respect to Purchaser, for the transition of the Target Assets from Sellers to Purchaser and, with respect to Sellers, for the ongoing administration of the Bankruptcy Cases and other transition services (the "<u>Transition Services Agreement</u>").

6.6 <u>Employment of Sellers' Employees</u>.

- 6.6.1 For the purpose of this Agreement, the term "Active Business Employees" shall mean all employees of Sellers (other than NYNM) who are in active employment status in the Target Business at all locations where Sellers operate on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date, and the term "Active Non-Business Employees" shall mean all employees of Sellers (other than NYNM), other than Active Business Employees, who are in active employment status on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date. For purposes of this Section 6.6, the term "active employment status" does not include any individual not actively at work due to authorized leave of absence, layoff for lack of work, service in the Armed Forces of the United States, retirement, resignation, permanent dismissal or long-term disability, illness or injury. Any employee of Sellers (other than NYNM) in the Target Business at a location who is not in active employment status on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date ("Non-Active Business Employees") but who otherwise has a right to return to employment under the applicable policies of Sellers (other than NYNM) or pursuant to any Applicable Law shall be extended an employment offer by Purchaser on the same basis as Active Business Employees.
- 6.6.2 Purchaser shall, based on Purchaser's employee needs, offer employment (subject to compliance with Purchaser's customary hiring practices and conditions) to each of the Active Business Employees and Non-Active Business Employees set forth on Schedule 6.6.2 effective upon the Closing Date. Purchaser may, but shall not be required to, offer employment (subject to compliance with Purchaser's customary hiring practices) to any Active Non-Business Employee effective upon the Closing Date. For the purpose of this Agreement, the term "Hired Employees" shall mean those Active Business Employees, Non-Active Business Employees and Active Non-Business Employees who accept Purchaser's offer of employment. All Hired Employees shall cease their employment with the applicable Seller effective upon the Closing Date.

- 6.6.3 Sellers shall be responsible for timely providing any plant closing or similar notices as required under federal, state or local law (including the Worker Adjustment Retraining Notification Act of 1988, as amended and any similar Law of any applicable state) (collectively, "WARN Laws") as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Purchaser shall offer employment to, and shall retain for such period of time following the Closing Date such number of Active Business Employees, Non-Active Business Employees, and Active Non-Business Employees as shall be necessary to avoid any liability by the Sellers for a violation of the WARN Laws. Purchaser shall be liable and responsible for any notification required under the WARN Laws after the Closing Date.
- 6.6.4 Except as set forth in <u>Section 6.7</u> below with respect to COBRA, the Purchaser will have no severance or other obligations with respect to anyone who is/was an employee of a Seller on the day immediately preceding the Closing Date but who does not become a Hired Active Business Employee, either due to declining an offer of employment made by Purchaser or due to not receiving an offer of employment from Purchaser. Except as set forth in <u>Section 6.7</u> below with respect to COBRA, all such obligations, if any, shall be the responsibility of the Sellers.

6.7 <u>Salaries and Benefits</u>.

- 6.7.1 Purchaser shall, or shall cause one of its affiliates to, provide the Hired Employees with, at a minimum, base salary or wage levels and benefits that are, substantially similar to those of similarly situated employees of Purchaser. Purchaser shall, for the purposes of eligibility and vesting under its benefit plans, to the extent permitted by each applicable benefit plan, recognize employment with Sellers (or their respective predecessors) for purposes of eligibility and vesting (but not benefit accrual or contributions). Purchaser shall take commercially reasonable action to waive any preexisting condition or similar exclusion under such benefit plan or program established or maintained by Purchaser for any Hired Employees who were not covered by such exclusion prior to the Closing Date.
- 6.7.2 Sellers shall be responsible for the payment of all wages and other remuneration due to Active Business Employees and Active Non-Business Employees with respect to their services as employees of Sellers through the close of business on the day immediately prior to the Closing Date, including pro rata bonus payments, any severance or termination payments, and all vacation pay earned prior to the Closing Date, other than the Assumed PTO and any termination or severance payments due to Hired Employees by reason of any events occurring after the Closing. Purchaser shall be responsible for the payment of all wages and other remuneration due to Hired Employees with respect to their services as employees of Purchaser on and after the Closing Date and any termination or severance payments due to Hired Employees under termination or severance programs or plans, if any, that may be maintained by the Purchaser by reason of any events occurring on or after the Closing Date.
- 6.7.3 Purchaser agrees, in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 54.4980B-9 and any and all applicable Internal Revenue Service guidance concerning same, to offer COBRA continuation health coverage to all "M&A qualified beneficiaries," as defined in Treasury Regulations Section 54.4980B-9 Q&A 4, as and to the

extent such regulations apply to the transaction set forth in this Agreement. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that, subsequent to the Closing Date, it shall be responsible for distributing all necessary COBRA continuation health coverage documentation and forms to the M&A qualified beneficiaries, including timely distribution of a COBRA continuation coverage notice in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Tax Code. The Disclosure Statement of Private Information previously provided to Purchaser sets forth, for each employee and each M&A qualified beneficiary, such person's full name, address, current type of coverage, current monthly premium paid for coverage, and, if on COBRA as of the date of this agreement, (i) the type of initial qualifying event that gave rise to the Sellers' COBRA obligation, (ii) the date of such qualifying event, and (iii) the date such coverage was otherwise scheduled to end.

- 6.7.4 Effective as of the Closing Date, Purchaser shall, or shall cause one of its affiliates to, have in effect a defined contribution plan within the meaning of Section 401(k) of the Tax Code (the "Purchaser 401(k) Plan") providing benefits as soon as reasonably practicable on or after the Closing Date to the Hired Active Business Employees who participate in the tax-qualified defined contribution retirement plan or plans of Sellers (the "Sellers 401(k) Plan"). Purchaser shall, or shall cause one of its affiliates to, permit Hired Active Business Employees who have an account balance under Sellers 401(k) Plan to roll over (whether by direct or indirect rollover, as selected by such Hired Active Business Employees) his or her "eligible rollover distribution" (as defined under Section 402(c)(4) of the Tax Code) in the form of cash, a promissory note (in the case of loans) or any combination thereof from Sellers 401(k) Plan to the Purchaser 401(k) Plan.
- 6.7.5 Sellers shall be responsible for any payment of accrued but unused vacation or paid time off to which any employee of the Sellers is entitled, whether under Applicable Laws or such policies of the Sellers in place prior to the Closing Date (the "Vacation **Policy**"), as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the Sellers' discretion, the Purchaser shall assume the accrued but unused vacation or paid time off for the Hired Active Business Employees ("Assumed **PTO**"). The Assumed PTO shall be available for use by the Hired Employees in accordance with the Purchasers paid time off and vacation policies ("Purchaser PTO Policies"). The Disclosure Statement of Private Information previously provided to Purchaser sets forth the accrued but unused vacation or paid time off for each of the Active Business Employees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, after the Assumed PTO for a Hired Employee is used by such Hired Employee, such Hired Active Business Employee will accrue paid time off and leave in accordance with the Purchaser PTO Policies as may be modified from time to time. For purposes of determining paid time off or vacation accrual under the Purchaser PTO Policies, the Purchaser shall give each Hired Employee credit for service provided to a Seller from the date of his or her most recent hire with such Seller until the date that is immediately prior to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 6.7.6 Sellers shall be liable for any claims made or incurred by Active Business Employees or Active Non-Business Employees and their beneficiaries through the Closing Date under the Benefit Plans. For purposes of the immediately preceding sentence, a charge will be deemed incurred, in the case of hospital, medical or dental benefits, when the services that are the subject of the charge are performed and, in the case of other benefits (such

as disability or life insurance), when an event has occurred or when a condition has been diagnosed that entitles the employee to the benefit.

- 6.7.7 No provision in this Agreement, including without limitation this Section 6.7, shall create any third-party beneficiary rights in any person, entity, or organization, including without limitation employees or former employees (including any beneficiary or dependent thereof) of the Sellers, unions or other representatives of such employees or former employees, or trustees, administrators, participants, or beneficiaries of any Benefit Plan, and no provision of this Agreement shall create such third-party beneficiary rights in any such person or organization in respect of any benefits that may be provided, directly or indirectly, under any Benefit Plan that is or may in the future be maintained by the Purchaser. No provision of this Agreement, including without limitation this Section 6.7, shall be deemed to amend any Benefit Plan that is or may in the future be maintained by the Purchaser.
- 6.8 <u>ERISA</u>. Purchaser shall not have any responsibility, liability or obligation, whether to Active Business Employees or Active Non-Business Employees, former employees, their beneficiaries or to any other person, with respect to any Benefit Plans, practices, programs or arrangements maintained by Sellers and shall have no fiduciary obligations or duties with respect to such Benefit Plans (except with respect to COBRA continuation as described in Section 6.7.3).
- Bankruptcy Cases are pending, following the Closing, Purchaser shall provide Sellers and Sellers' counsel and other professionals employed in the Bankruptcy Cases with reasonable access to all documents and records relating to the Debtor Assets for the purpose of the continuing administration of the Bankruptcy Cases (including the pursuit of any avoidance, preference or similar actions), which access shall include (a) the right of Sellers' professionals to copy, at Sellers' expense, such documents and records as Sellers or Sellers' may request in furtherance of the purposes described above, and (b) Purchaser's copying and delivering to Sellers or Sellers' professionals such documents or records as Sellers or Sellers' professionals may request, but only to the extent Sellers or Sellers' professionals furnish Purchaser with reasonably detailed written descriptions of the materials to be so copied and Sellers reimburse Purchaser for the reasonable costs and expenses thereof.
- Audited Financial Statements. Following execution of this Agreement until the termination of this Agreement or the completion of the financial audit described herein, Sellers shall cooperate, at the request of Purchaser, to the extent reasonably necessary to enable the preparation of the financial statements with respect to the Target Business (excluding the business related to the NYNM assets) as of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2017 (the "Audited Financials") to be audited by a firm of independent accountants selected by Purchaser, and unaudited interim financial statements with respect to the Target Business (excluding the business related to the NYNM assets) by quarter for all quarterly periods in 2017 through March 31, 2018 and any other calendar quarter which concludes prior to Closing, all in conformity with GAAP and controlling requirements of the Securities Exchange Commission. The preparation of such financial statements and the audit thereof shall be at the expense of Purchaser. Sellers' cooperation shall include, without limitation, providing Purchaser with all financial information available to Sellers with respect to the Target Business (excluding the business related to the

NYNM assets). The Chief Executive Officer and most senior accounting officer of the Sellers shall deliver at Closing a management representation letter to the auditors of the Audited Financials (the "Auditors") containing representations mutually acceptable to the Chief Executive Officer and most senior accounting officer, on the one hand, and the Auditors, on the other hand, and, if necessary, again at completion of the audit; provided that any letter delivered after the Closing will acknowledge that the Chief Executive Officer and most senior accounting officer were not involved in any post-Closing activities with respect to the Target Business (excluding the business related to the NYNM assets) and have no duty of inquiry with respect thereto.

- 6.11 <u>Cure Amounts</u>. On or prior to the Debtor Asset Closing, pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Sale Order, (i) the Purchasers shall pay any and all Assumed Cure Amounts and (ii) the Sellers shall pay any and all Cure Amounts (other than the Assumed Cure Amounts).
- 6.12 <u>NYNM PPO Lockbox</u>. Following the NYNM Closing, NYNM shall permit and facilitate Purchaser's access to the NYNM PPO Lockbox and shall, on the last business day of each month, transfer to Purchaser any NYNM PPO Lockbox Cash for a period of six (6) months (or such shorter period as Purchaser may require such access, as notified in writing by Purchaser to NYNM). Any and all costs associated with maintaining the NYM PPO Lockbox during such period (including, if necessary, maintaining the limited liability existence of NYNM) shall be at the sole cost and expense of Purchaser.
- 6.13 NYNM Sale. Sellers shall conduct the NYNM Sale of the NYNM Assets as a private sale through (i) a process that complies with and is commercially reasonably under Article 9 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and other Applicable Law, or (ii) such other process (including pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) as may be agreed between the parties that, consistent with Applicable Law, provides for the sale of the NYNM assets to the Purchaser free and clear of all liens, interests, claims and encumbrances and which shall be satisfactory to NYNM and the Purchaser in their reasonable discretion. The NYNM Closing shall occur no later than July 31, 2018. Sellers shall not commence bankruptcy proceedings for New York Network IPA at any time prior to the NYNM Closing.

ARTICLE 7 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS.

The obligation of Purchaser to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by Purchaser), prior to or at Closing, of each of the following conditions:

7.1 <u>Conditions Precedent.</u>

7.1.1 <u>Representations and Warranties</u>. Each of the representations and warranties made herein by Sellers shall be true and correct in all material respects (except for those representations and warranties already qualified by materiality, which shall be true and correct in all respects) as of the Closing with the same effect as though made at that time except for changes contemplated, permitted or required by this Agreement.

- 7.1.2 <u>Performance</u>. Sellers will have performed and complied in all material respects with all agreements, covenants, and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed and complied with by it prior to the Closing.
- 7.1.3 <u>Certificate</u>. Purchaser will have received, at the Closing, a certificate of Sellers, signed by an authorized officer of each Seller, stating that the preconditions specified in <u>Sections 7.1.1</u> and <u>7.1.2</u> above have been satisfied or waived.
- 7.1.4 <u>No Material Adverse Effect</u>. Between the date hereof and the Closing Date, there shall not have occurred any Material Adverse Effect.
- 7.1.5 <u>No Violation of Applicable Law</u>. No provision of any applicable Law shall prohibit the consummation of the Closing.
- 7.1.6 No Termination. This Agreement shall not have been terminated pursuant to Article 10.
- 7.1.7 <u>Sellers' Deliveries</u>. The Purchaser shall have received the deliveries of Sellers set forth in <u>Section 9.2</u>.
- 7.1.8 With respect to the NYNM Closing, Sellers shall have consented to, cooperated with, and facilitated the NYNM for the sale of the Target Assets owned by NYNM and if the NYNM Sale is conducted as a private sale under Article 9 of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, the Sellers' secured lenders shall have waived any deficiency claim arising under the Credit Agreement against the Buyer or any of the Target Assets or assets of New York Network IPA.

7.2 <u>Court Approval Required.</u>

7.2.1 Sale Order. A "Sale Order" is an order of the Bankruptcy Court, acceptable to Sellers and Purchaser, entered pursuant to sections 105, 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code (i) approving this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; (ii) approving the sale and transfer of the Target Assets to Purchaser free and clear of all liens, claims and interests, pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) approving the assumption and assignment to Purchaser of the Assigned Contracts and establishing the Cure Amounts; (iv) requiring Sellers to comply with its obligations in Section 6.10; (v) finding that Purchaser is a good-faith purchaser entitled to the protections of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code; (vi) finding that due and adequate notice of the approval of the Sale Order and the motion and approval of the Assignment Order and an opportunity to be heard were provided to all Persons entitled thereto, including but not limited to federal, state and local taxing and regulatory authorities; (vii) confirming that Purchaser is acquiring the Target Assets free and clear of all liabilities, other than the Assumed Liabilities; (viii) providing that the provisions of Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 6004(h) and 6006(d) are waived and there will be no stay of execution of the Sale Order under Rule 62(a) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; and (ix) requiring Sellers to fully satisfy their post-petition accounts payable with respect to the Target Business as they become due and payable.

- 7.2.2 Orders. With respect to the Debtor Asset Closing, the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order, the Bidding Procedures Order, and the Assignment Order and each such Order shall have become a Final Order. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the parties hereto from consummating the transactions contemplated herein if Purchaser, in its sole discretion, agrees to waive the requirement that the Sale Order shall have become a Final Order. No notice of such waiver of this condition or any other condition to the Debtor Asset Closing need be given except to Sellers, it being the intention of the parties that Purchaser shall be entitled to, and is not waiving, the protection of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, the equitable mootness doctrine and any similar statute or body of Law if the Debtor Asset Closing occurs in the absence of the Sale Order becoming a Final Order.
- 7.2.3 <u>No Injunctions.</u> There shall be no effective injunction, writ or preliminary restraining order or any order of any nature issued or Applicable Law passed by a Governmental Authority to the effect that the Closing may not be consummated.
- 7.3 <u>Consents to the Transactions</u>. All Licenses, consents and approvals set forth on <u>Schedule 7.3</u> will have been obtained by Sellers and delivered to Purchaser; <u>provided, however,</u> that Sellers shall not be required to obtain any consent, waiver, or agreement to the consummation of the Acquisition to the extent the Sale Order provides that such consent, waiver, or agreement is not required or otherwise as contemplated by <u>Section 6.4.3</u>.

ARTICLE 8 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO SELLERS' OBLIGATIONS.

Each and every obligation of Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is subject to the satisfaction (or waiver by Sellers), prior to or at Closing, of each of the following conditions:

- 8.1 Representations and Warranties; Performance. Each of the representations and warranties made herein by Purchaser shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing with the same effect as though made at that time except for changes contemplated, permitted or required by this Agreement; Purchaser will have materially performed and complied with all agreements, covenants, and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed and complied with by it prior to the Closing; and Sellers will have received, at the Closing, a certificate of Purchaser, signed by an authorized officer of Purchaser, stating that each of the representations and warranties made herein by Purchaser is true and correct in all material respects as of the Closing except for changes contemplated, permitted, or required by this Agreement and that Purchaser has materially performed and complied with all agreements, covenants, and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed and complied with by it prior to the Closing.
- 8.2 <u>Orders</u>. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order, the Bidding Procedures Order and the Assignment Order, and such Orders shall not have been reversed, modified, amended or stayed.

- 8.3 <u>Purchaser's Deliveries</u>. Sellers shall have received the deliveries of the Purchaser set forth in Section 9.3.
- 8.4 <u>No Termination</u>. This Agreement shall not have been terminated pursuant to Article 10.
- 8.5 <u>No Injunctions.</u> No Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Applicable Law that is in effect on the Closing Date and which prohibits consummation of the Closing.

ARTICLE 9 CLOSING.

- 9.1 <u>Time, Place and Manner of Closing</u>. Unless this Agreement has been terminated according to <u>Article 10</u> hereof, and provided that the conditions to the Closing set forth in <u>Article 7</u> and <u>Article 8</u> are satisfied or waived, the closing of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement shall occur as follows:
- 9.1.1 with respect to the sale of the Debtor Assets, the closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "<u>Debtor Asset Closing</u>") will be held at the offices of Sellers' counsel in New York, New York, at 10:00 a.m. prevailing local time on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the satisfaction or waiver of all the conditions set forth in <u>Article 7</u> and <u>Article 8</u> (or as soon thereafter as practicable after the satisfaction or waiver of all such conditions), other than conditions that, by their nature, will be satisfied at the Closing, but in any event not later than July 31, 2018 ("<u>Debtor Asset Closing Date</u>").
- 9.1.2 with respect to the NYNM Sale, the closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "NYNM Closing") will be held at the offices of Sellers' counsel in New York, New York upon satisfaction or waiver of all the conditions set forth in Article 7 and Article 8 (or as soon thereafter as practicable after the satisfaction or waiver of all such conditions), other than conditions that, by their nature, will be satisfied at the Closing and completion of the NYNM Sale process as described in Section 6.13 and pursuant to the requirements of Applicable Law, but in any event not later than July 31, 2018, ("NYNM Closing Date").
- 9.1.3 At the Closing, the parties to this Agreement will exchange certificates and other instruments and documents in order to determine whether the terms and conditions of this Agreement have been satisfied. At the Closing, Sellers will deliver to Purchaser such bills of sale, assignments, deeds, consents, endorsements, drafts or other instruments as are necessary or appropriate to vest in Purchaser title to the Target Assets in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. After the Closing, Sellers will use commercially reasonable efforts to execute, deliver, and acknowledge all such further instruments of transfer and conveyance and will perform all such other acts as Purchaser may reasonably request to effectuate the transfer of the Target Assets to Purchaser.
- 9.2 <u>Closing Deliveries of Sellers</u>. At the Closing, Sellers shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Purchaser:

- 9.2.1 a bill of sale, for the applicable Target Assets, duly executed by Sellers;
- 9.2.2 an assignment and assumption agreement for the applicable Assigned Contracts and the Assumed Liabilities, duly executed by Sellers;
 - 9.2.3 the Transition Services Agreement, duly executed by Sellers;
- 9.2.4 the Licenses, consents and approvals set forth on <u>Schedule 7.3</u>; <u>provided, however</u>, that Sellers shall not be required to obtain any such License, consent or approval to the extent the Sale Order provides that such License, consent or approval is not required or as contemplated by <u>Section 6.4.3</u>;
- 9.2.5 a copy, certified by an authorized officer of each Seller to be true, complete and correct as of the Closing Date, of the resolutions of such Seller, authorizing and approving the transactions contemplated hereby;
- 9.2.6 the certificate required by <u>Section 7.1.3</u>, duly executed by officers of each of the Sellers;
- 9.2.7 a certificate confirming the Customers in Good Standing as of Closing duly executed by officers of each of the Sellers;
- 9.2.8 a properly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 from each applicable Seller (provided Purchaser's sole remedy for failure to provide such forms shall be withholding the amounts required to be withheld in accordance with applicable Law);
- 9.2.9 a non-foreign affidavit with respect to each Seller (or if a Seller is classified as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, from the regarded sole owner of such Seller), dated as of the Closing Date, issued pursuant to Section 1445 of the Tax Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, stating that such Seller (or its owner, as applicable) is not a "foreign person" as defined in Section 1445 of the Tax Code (provided Purchaser's sole remedy for failure to provide such forms shall be withholding the amounts required to be withheld in accordance with applicable Law);
- 9.2.10 the written release of all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances and Encumbrances otherwise eliminated by the Sale Order) relating to the Target Assets, executed by the holder of or parties to each such Encumbrances, in form and substance satisfactory to Purchaser and its counsel;
- 9.2.11 with respect to the Debtor Asset Closing, the management representation letter described in Section 6.10;
- 9.2.12 copies of the Statements of Income and Cash Flow prepared by business unit on a monthly basis for the period from July 2017 to thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date;

- 9.2.13 with respect to the Debtor Asset Closing, evidence reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser of the satisfaction of all Cure Amounts (other than the Assumed Cure Amounts);
- 9.2.14 with respect to the Debtor Asset Closing, for all Real Property subject to Real Property Leases, assignments of the Real Property Leases in form prepared by Purchaser and reasonably satisfactory to Sellers; and
- 9.2.15 with respect to the NYNM Closing, a certificate representing the shares of New York Network IPA Equity, duly endorsed for transfer on NYNM's books or accompanied by appropriate stock transfer powers duly executed in blank or an assignment in a form reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser and NYNM evidencing the transfer of the New York Network IPA Equity to Purchaser.
- 9.3 <u>Closing Deliveries of Purchaser</u>. At the Closing, Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Sellers:
- 9.3.1 a bill of sale, for the applicable Target Assets, duly executed by Purchaser and any other documents, instruments and writings (either executed counterparts or otherwise) required or reasonably requested by Sellers to be delivered by Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement for Sellers to transfer and assign the applicable Target Assets and Assumed Liabilities to Purchaser and for Purchaser to assume the applicable Target Assets and Assumed Liabilities, each in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Sellers and Purchaser;
- 9.3.2 a copy, certified by an authorized officer of Purchaser to be true, complete and correct as of the Closing Date, of the resolutions of Purchaser, authorizing and approving the transactions contemplated hereby;
- 9.3.3 the certificate required by <u>Section 8.1</u>, duly executed by an officer of Purchaser;
- 9.3.4 with respect to the Debtor Asset Closing, the Transition Services Agreement, duly executed by Purchaser; and
- 9.3.5 the Closing Payment and, to the extent not already paid, the Assumed Cure Amounts.

9.4 <u>Transfer Taxes</u>. All transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration and other similar Taxes and all conveyance fees, recording chargers and other fees and chargers (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement ("<u>Transfer Taxes</u>") shall be payable by Purchaser. Purchaser will file all necessary Tax Returns and other documentation with respect to all such Transfer Taxes, and if required by applicable Law, Sellers will join in the execution of any such Tax Returns and other documentation. Purchaser and Sellers agree to use their best efforts to obtain any certificate, including a resale certificate, or other document from any Governmental Authority as may be necessary to mitigate, reduce or eliminate any Transfer Tax.

9.5 <u>Proration of Taxes and Charges.</u>

- 9.5.1 Any real or personal property Taxes or similar ad valorem Taxes attributable to the Target Assets ("<u>Property Taxes</u>") with respect to a Tax period commencing on or prior to, and ending after, the Closing Date (a "<u>Straddle Period</u>") shall be prorated between Sellers and Purchaser on a per diem basis. Sellers shall be responsible for the amount apportioned to periods prior to the Closing Date and Purchaser shall be responsible for the amount apportioned to periods on or after the Closing Date. The party required by Law to pay any such Straddle Period Property Taxes (the "<u>Paying Party</u>"), to the extent such payment exceeds the obligation of the Paying Party hereunder, shall provide the other party (the "<u>Non-Paying Party</u>") with proof of payment, and the Non-Paying Party shall reimburse the Paying Party for the Non-Paying Party's share of such Straddle Period Property Taxes. The party required by Law to file a Tax Return with respect to Straddle Period Property Taxes shall do so within the time prescribed by Law.
- 9.5.2 Purchaser and the Sellers agree to furnish or cause to be furnished to each other, upon request, as promptly as practical, such information (including reasonable access to books and records, Tax Returns and Tax filings) and assistance as is reasonably necessary for the filing of any Tax Return, the conduct of any Tax audit, and for the prosecution or defense of any claim, suit or proceeding relating to any Tax matter related to the Target Assets. Purchaser and Sellers shall cooperate with each other in the conduct of any Tax audit or other Tax proceedings and each shall execute and deliver such powers of attorney and other documents as are necessary to carry out the intent of this Section 9.5.

9.6 <u>Consummation of Closing</u>. All acts, deliveries, and confirmations comprising the Closing regardless of chronological sequence shall be deemed to occur contemporaneously and simultaneously upon the occurrence of the last act, delivery, or confirmation of the Closing and none of such acts, deliveries, or confirmations shall be effective unless and until the last of the same shall have occurred. Regardless of when the last act, delivery, or confirmation of the Closing shall take place, however, the transfer of the Target Assets shall be deemed to occur as of the start of business at the principal office of Orion on the date of the Closing (the "<u>Effective Time</u>").

ARTICLE 10 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT.

- 10.1 <u>Termination Events</u>. Subject to <u>Section 10.2</u> of this Agreement, by notice given prior to or at the Closing, this Agreement may be terminated as follows:
 - 10.1.1 by mutual consent of Purchaser and Sellers;
- 10.1.2 by Purchaser or Sellers in the event (i) with respect to the Debtor Asset Acquisition, if Purchaser is named the Successful Bidder at the Auction and the Debtor Asset Closing has not occurred on or before July 31, 2018 (other than through failure of any party seeking to terminate this Agreement to have complied fully with its obligations under this Agreement);
- 10.1.3 by Purchaser or Sellers in the event, with respect to the NYNM Acquisition, if (i) the Bankruptcy Court does not approve the Breakup Fee and Expense Reimbursement in the Sale Order or (ii) NYNM Closing has not occurred on or before July 31, 2018 (other than through failure of any party seeking to terminate this Agreement to have complied fully with its obligations under this Agreement);
- 10.1.4 by Purchaser if any of Sellers' Bankruptcy Cases is dismissed or converted to one under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, if a trustee or an examiner with expanded powers is appointed in any of the Bankruptcy Cases, or if a motion for relief from the automatic stay is granted with respect to a material portion of the Target Assets;
- 10.1.5 by the non-breaching party upon a material breach of any provision of this Agreement provided that such breach has not been waived by the non-breaching party and has continued after notice to the breaching party by the non-breaching party without cure for a period of ten (10) Business Days;
- 10.1.6 by Purchaser if satisfaction of any condition in <u>Article 7</u> hereof on or before July 31, 2018, or such later date as the parties may agree upon, becomes impossible (other than through the failure of Purchaser to comply with its obligations under this Agreement) or by Sellers if satisfaction of any condition in <u>Article 8</u> hereof on or before July 31, 2018 becomes impossible (other than through the failure of Sellers to comply with their obligations under this Agreement); or
- 10.1.7 the Bankruptcy Court does not approve the Break-Up Fee and Expense Reimbursement in the Sale Order

10.2 <u>Break-Up Fee; Expense Reimbursement.</u>

- 10.2.1 <u>Break-Up Fee</u>. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to <u>Section 10.1.3</u>, Purchaser is not then in default under this Agreement, then Purchaser shall be entitled to receive a break-up fee in the amount equal to \$495,000 (the "<u>Break-Up Fee</u>"), with such amount being payable by the Sellers on or before the tenth (10th) Business Day after such termination.
- 10.2.2 <u>Expense Reimbursement</u>. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to pursuant to <u>Section 10.1.3</u>, then Purchaser shall be entitled to Purchaser's reasonably documented actual out-of-pocket fees and expenses (including legal, accounting, escrow and other fees and expenses) not to exceed \$450,000 (the "<u>Expense Reimbursement</u>"), with such amount being payable by the Sellers on or before the tenth (10th) Business Day after such termination.
- Reimbursement shall be entitled to administrative priority under Sections 503(b)(1)(A) and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code. The obligation to pay in full in cash when due any amount owed by any Seller to Purchaser under this Agreement, including the Break-Up Fee and the Expense Reimbursement, shall not be discharged, modified or otherwise affected by any plan of reorganization or liquidation for Sellers or by any other Order of the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, upon payment of the Break-Up Fee and the Expense Reimbursement in accordance with this Agreement, Sellers and their Affiliates shall be fully released and discharged from any liability under or resulting from this Agreement and, neither Purchaser nor any other Person shall have any other remedy or cause of action under or relating to this Agreement, including for reimbursement of expenses.
- 10.3 <u>Effect of Termination</u>. Each party's right of termination according to <u>Section 10.1</u> of this Agreement is in addition to any other right it may have under this Agreement or otherwise, and the exercise of a party's right of termination will not constitute an election of remedies. If this Agreement is terminated according to <u>Section 10.1</u>, this Agreement will be of no further force or effect; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (i) this <u>Section 10.3</u> will survive the termination of this Agreement and will remain in full force and effect, (ii) the obligation of Sellers to pay the Break-Up Fee and Expense Reimbursement pursuant to <u>Section 10.2</u> will survive the termination of this Agreement and will remain in full force and effect, and (iii) the termination of this Agreement will not relieve any party from any liability for any breach of this Agreement occurring prior to termination.
- 10.4 <u>Termination Procedure</u>. Any party desiring to exercise its right to terminate this Agreement shall deliver to the other party notice of termination in accordance with <u>Section 13.6</u>, stating with a reasonable degree of specificity the reason relied upon for such termination.

ARTICLE 11 FURTHER ASSURANCES.

- 11.1 <u>Separate Agreements Executed in Connection with Closing</u>. The parties shall abide by, and otherwise perform under the terms and conditions of each and every agreement deemed executed and delivered contemporaneously with the Closing.
- 11.2 <u>Cooperation of the Parties After Closing</u>. Upon the request of any party hereto after the Closing, any other party will use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) take all action, (ii) execute all documents and instruments, and (iii) provide any supplemental information and further assurances necessary or desirable to consummate and give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 11.3 <u>Payroll</u>. Purchaser will furnish to Sellers such payroll and employee information as Sellers may reasonably require in connection with the preparation or examination of payroll Tax Returns, workers' compensation reports and audits, and qualified plan administration records.

ARTICLE 12 DEFINITIONS.

- "Acquisition" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.
- "Action" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4.
- "Active Business Employees" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.1.
- "Active Non-Business Employees" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.1.
- "Administrative Agent" means Bank of America, N.A., in its capacity as Administrative Agent (and any other capacity) under the Credit Agreement.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person, and the term "control" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of such Person or the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by Contract or otherwise.
 - "Allocable Consideration" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.
 - "Allocation Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.
- "<u>Alternative Transaction</u>" means a sale, transfer, lease or other disposal of, directly or indirectly (including through an asset sale, stock sale, merger, or other similar transaction or pursuant to a plan of reorganization in the Bankruptcy Cases) all or substantially all of the Target

Business or the Target Assets in a transaction or a series of transactions with one or more persons other than Purchaser in any circumstance, including in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order.

- "<u>Applicable Law</u>" means, with respect to any Person, any Law applicable to such Person or its business, properties or assets.
 - "Assigned Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.
- "<u>Assignment Order</u>" means an order authorizing the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts to Purchaser pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code (which may be included in the Sale Order), which shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Purchaser.
- "<u>Assignment Procedures</u>" means the Assignment Procedures attached as Annex 3 to the Bidding Procedures Order.
 - "Assumed Cure Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3 of this Agreement.
 - "Assumed Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.1.
 - "Assumed PTO" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.5.
- "<u>Auction</u>" means an auction for the purchase of the Debtor Assets of the Sellers conducted pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order.
 - "Bankruptcy Cases" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
 - "Bankruptcy Code" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.
 - "Bankruptcy Court" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.
 - "Bankruptcy Estates" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.
 - "Bankruptcy Orders" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.5.
 - "Benefit Plan(s)" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.
- "Bidding Procedures Order" means the Order (I) Approving Bidding Procedures Relating to the Sale of Certain of the Debtors' Assets; (II) Approving Bid Protections; (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice of Sale by Auction; (IV) Establishing Procedures for Noticing and Determining Cure Amounts; (V) Scheduling a Hearing on the Proposed Sale; and (VI) Granting Related Relief, entered in the Bankruptcy Cases on June 5, 2018 [Docket No. 273].
- "<u>Business Day</u>" any day of the year, excluding Saturday, Sunday and any other day on which national banks are required or authorized to close in Pennsylvania.
 - "Cash Deposit" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.1.

- "Closing" means the Debtor Asset Closing or the NYNM Closing, as applicable.
- "Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.
- "Closing Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.2.
- "COBRA" means health care continuation coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1985.
- "Contract" means any written or oral contract, agreement, commitment, purchase order, license, lease, release, consent, indenture, or evidence of indebtedness.
- "Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2017 (as amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time), by and among Orion, the guarantors party and hereto, the lenders party thereto from time to time and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent, L/C Issuer and Swingline Lender.
 - "Cure Amounts" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.
- "<u>Debtor Added Contract</u>" means any Assigned Contract listed on Schedule 1.3(a) that was not listed on Schedule 1.3(a) to the MTBC APA filed in the Bankruptcy Cases on June 14, 2018 [Docket No. 312].
 - "Debtor Assets" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.
 - "<u>Debtor Asset Acquisition</u>" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Debtor Asset Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1.
 - "<u>Debtor Asset Closing Date</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 9.1.1</u>.
 - "<u>Debtor Asset Closing Payment</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 2.2.3</u>.
 - "Debtor Asset Purchase Price" means an amount equal to \$10,600,000.
 - "<u>Debtor Assigned Contract</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.3</u>.
- "<u>Disclosure Statement of Private Information</u>" means the disclosure statement dated as of the date hereof, delivered by Sellers to Purchaser.
 - "Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.6.
- "Encumbrance" means any lien, mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt, pledge, restriction on transfer, proxy and voting or other agreement, claim, charge, security interest, easement, right of way, encroachment, servitude, right of first option, right of first refusal, preemptive right or similar restriction, use restriction, or other encumbrance, option or defect in title of every type and description, whether imposed by law, agreement, understanding or otherwise, including, without limitation, all liens, encumbrances, and interests in property as set forth in Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"ERISA" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.

"ERISA Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.10.

"Escrow Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.2.

"Escrow Agent" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.1.

"Excluded Assets" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.

"Excluded Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.2.

"<u>Final Order</u>" means an order of the Bankruptcy Court, the operation or effect of which has not been stayed, and which is not subject to any pending appeal, request for leave to appeal or request for reconsideration and as to which the time for any such appeal, request for leave to appeal or request for reconsideration has expired.

"Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.19.1.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied.

"Governmental Authority" means any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to any United States or foreign federal, state or local government, including any governmental authority (including any bilateral or multilateral governmental authority), agency, branch, department, board, commission or instrumentality of such government or any political subdivision thereof, and any tribunal, court or arbitrator(s) of competent jurisdiction, and shall include the Bankruptcy Court.

"Highest or Best Bid" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.2.8.

"Hired Active Business Employees" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.2.

"Indebtedness" shall mean, without duplication (i) all indebtedness for borrowed money, whether current or funded, secured or unsecured including, without limitation, all indebtedness outstanding pursuant to the Credit Agreement, (ii) that portion of obligations with respect to capital leases that is properly classified (or should be properly classified) as a liability on a balance sheet in conformity with GAAP (as hereinafter defined); (iii) notes payable and drafts accepted representing extensions of credit whether or not representing obligations for borrowed money (for the avoidance of doubt, excluding any trade accounts payable and checks payable to any Seller, which have been endorsed by a Seller for collection in the Ordinary Course of Business); (iv) all amounts drawn under outstanding letters of credit; (v) all interest rate swap, derivative or similar arrangements; (vi) all obligations for the deferred purchase price of any property or services (other than trade accounts payable and checks payable to any Seller which have been endorsed by any Seller for collection in the Ordinary Course of Business); (vii) guaranties securing indebtedness for borrowed money; (viii) all deferred compensation

obligations, including (A) all payment obligations under any non-qualified deferred compensation plan of Sellers and (B) any underfunded pension or post-retirement liabilities of Sellers; (ix) all costs and obligations incurred in connection with a change of control of Sellers or the sale of the Target Business; (x) all obligations created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by Sellers (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of a default may be limited to repossession or sale of such property); (xi) all obligations secured by a purchase money mortgage or other Encumbrance to secure all or part of the purchase price of property subject to such mortgage or Encumbrance; (xii) all obligations secured by Encumbrances on property acquired by any Seller, whether or not such obligations were assumed by a Seller at the time of acquisition of such property; (xiii) all obligations in respect of dividends, distributions or similar payments payable to members; (xiv) all obligations of a type referred to in clauses (x) - (xiii) which is directly or indirectly guaranteed by a Seller or which any Seller has agreed (contingently or otherwise) to purchase or otherwise acquire or in respect of which it has otherwise assured a credit against loss, and (xv) any refinancings of the foregoing, including principal, interest, prepayment penalties and similar obligations thereto and Taxes associated with the payment of any such amount, all as the same may be payable upon the complete and final payoff thereof, regardless of whether such payoff occurs prior to, simultaneous with or following the Closing.

"Intellectual Property" means: all rights in intellectual property of any type throughout the world, including, but not limited to: (i) patents, patent applications and statutory invention registrations, including, but not limited to, continuations, continuations-in-part, divisions, provisions, non-provisions, reexaminations, reissues and extensions; (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade names, brand names, logos and corporate names, slogans and other indicia of source of origin, whether or not registered, including all common law rights thereto and all goodwill associated therewith, and registrations and applications for registration thereof; (iii) copyrights, whether registered or common law, and registrations and applications for registration thereof; (iv) trade secrets, confidential information and know-how; (v) domain names; (vi) rights of publicity and privacy, rights to personal information and moral rights; (vii) shop rights; (viii) inventions (whether patentable or unpatentable), invention disclosures, mask works, industrial design rights, discoveries, ideas, developments, data, software, confidential or proprietary technical, business and other information, including, but not limited to processes, techniques, methods, formulae, designs, algorithms, prospect lists, customer lists, projections, analyses, and market studies, and all rights therein and thereto; (ix) all rights to any of the foregoing provided in international treaties and convention rights; (x) the right and power to assert, defend and recover title to any of the foregoing; and (xi) all rights to assert, defend and recover for any future infringement, misuse, misappropriation, impairment, unauthorized use or other violation of any of the foregoing; and (xii) all administrative rights arising from the foregoing, including the right to prosecute applications and oppose, interfere with or challenge the applications of others, the rights to obtain renewals, continuations, divisions, and extensions of legal protection pertaining to any of the foregoing.

"<u>Knowledge of Sellers</u>" means the actual or constructive knowledge of the following individuals (after due inquiry): Timothy Dragelin, Truc To, Arvind Walia, John Esposito and Mark Bellisimo.

"<u>Law</u>" means any federal, state or local law (including common law), statute, code, ordinance, rule, regulation, treaty, convention, decree, order, judgment, injunction, directive, technical standard or other requirement enacted, promulgated, issued, entered or enforced by a Governmental Authority.

"<u>Liability</u>" means any direct or indirect debt, liability, commitment or obligation (whether known or unknown, matured or not matured, asserted or unasserted, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, incurred or consequential and due or to become due), including any liability for Taxes, causes of action, contract rights, and claims, to the fullest extent of the law, in each case, of any kind or nature (including, without limitation, all "claims" as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(5)), whether imposed by agreement, understanding, law, equity or otherwise.

"<u>Licenses</u>" means all licenses, permits, consents, registrations, certificates and other governmental or regulatory permits, authorizations, approvals or agreements issued by or with any Governmental Authority that regulates, licenses or otherwise has or asserts jurisdiction over the Target Business, the Real Property included as part of the Target Assets, or Sellers and used in the operation of the Target Business as presently conducted.

"Material Adverse Effect" means (a) any event, change, or matter in respect of the Target Business that, individually or in the aggregate, results in or would be reasonably expected to result in a material adverse effect on the results of operations, revenues, assets or condition (financial or otherwise) or liabilities of the Target Business or any Seller, excluding any such event, change or matter to the extent resulting from or arising in connection with the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases; or (b) any event, condition or matter that would have a material adverse effect on the legality, validity or enforceability of this Agreement and the agreements and instruments to be entered into in connection herewith, or prevents, materially delays or materially impedes the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, or the realization of the rights and remedies hereunder; provided, that, solely with respect to clause (a), a "Material Adverse Effect" shall not include circumstances, facts, developments, changes, events, effects or occurrences (individually or taken together) resulting from or arising out of (i) changes or conditions generally affecting the industries or markets in which Sellers and any of their Subsidiaries operate; (ii) any change in the financial, banking or securities markets or any change in the general international, national or regional economic conditions, including as a result of terrorist activity, acts of war or acts of public enemies; (iii) the execution of this Agreement or announcement or pendency of the transactions contemplated hereby or any actions expressly required to be taken pursuant to or in accordance with this Agreement; (iv) the announcement of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby; (v) changes after the date hereof in any industry standards, Law, GAAP or regulatory accounting requirements, or changes in the official interpretation thereof; (vi) earthquakes, hurricanes, floods, acts of God or other natural disasters, except to the extent any such occurrence causes physical damage to the Target Assets; (vii) the failure or inability of any Seller to meet any internal or public projections, forecasts or estimates of revenues or earnings with respect to the Target Business (it being understood that the facts or circumstances giving rise to or contributing to such failure may be deemed to constitute, or be taken into account in determining whether there has been or will be, a Material Adverse Effect); or (viii) any action taken by Sellers at the request of, or with the express written consent of, Purchaser; provided that the exceptions described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (v) shall apply only

to the extent that the changes described therein do not have a disproportionate impact on Sellers and their Subsidiaries who operate the Target Business, as compared to other Persons in the same industry in which Sellers and such Subsidiaries operate with respect to the Target Business.

"Material Permits" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.2.

"MTBC APA" means that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2018, by and between Medical Transcription Billing, Corp., as Purchaser and Orion HealthCorp, Inc. and the other Debtors identified therein as Sellers.

"Multiemployer Plan" means a multiemployer plan as defined in ERISA section 3(37)(A).

"New York Network IPA" means New York Network IPA, Inc., a New York corporation.

"New York Network IPA Equity" means all shares of capital stock and other equity interests in New York Network IPA owned by NYNM.

"Non-Active Business Employees" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.1 to this Agreement.

"Non-Paying Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.5.

"NYNM" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.

"<u>NYNM Assets</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.1</u>.

"NYNM Acquisition" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"NYNM Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.2.

"NYNM Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.2.

"NYNM Asset Closing Payment" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.4.

"NYNM Contract" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.

"NYNM-Only Sale" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7.

"NYNM Purchase Price" means an amount equal to \$16,500,000.

"NYNM PPO Lockbox" means that certain bank account numbered [____] at [____], N.A. owned by NYNM into which Preferred Provider Organization payments are made under the Added Contracts to which NYNM is a party.

"NYNM PPO Lockbox Cash" means any cash in the NYNM PPO Lockbox on the date of the Closing and any cash received in the NYNM PPO Lockbox at any time after closing.

- "Order" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4.
- "Ordinary Course of Business" means, subject to any limitations imposed as a result of the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases, only the ordinary course of business engaged in by Sellers, consistent with past practices.
 - "Orion" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.
 - "Paying Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.5.
- "Permitted Encumbrances" means (a) all Encumbrances that are disclosed on Schedule 12 and not otherwise eliminated by the Sale Order, (b) liens relating to Taxes that are not yet due and payable as of the Closing or that are being contested in good faith and set forth on Schedule 12(a), and (c) mechanic's, materialmen's, repairmen's and other statutory liens arising in the Ordinary Course of Business and securing obligations incurred prior to Closing for amounts owed but not yet delinquent, for which Sellers are and will remain responsible for payment and removal of such liens at or after Closing.
- "Person" means and includes natural persons, corporations, limited partnerships, general partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships, joint stock companies, joint ventures, associations, companies, trusts, banks, trust companies, land trusts, business trusts or other organizations and Governmental Authorities, whether or not legal entities.
 - "Petition Date" means March 16, 2018.
 - "Property Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.5.1.
- "<u>Purchase Price</u>" means the NYNM Purchase Price and, if the Debtor Asset Closing occurs, the Debtor Asset Purchase Price.
 - "**Purchaser**" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.
 - "Purchaser 401(k) Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.4.
 - "Purchaser PTO Policies" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.5.
 - "Real Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1.2.
 - "Real Property Leases" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.11.1.
 - "Sale Hearing" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.4.1.1.
 - "Sale Order" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.2.1.
 - "Sellers" has the meaning set forth in the preamble of this Agreement.
 - "Sellers 401(k) Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.4.
 - "Specifically Excluded Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.3.

"Straddle Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.5.

"Successful Bidder" has the meaning set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order.

"<u>Target Assets</u>" has the meaning set forth in <u>Section 1.1</u>.

"Target Business" has the meaning set forth in the recitals of this Agreement.

"<u>Tax</u>" and "<u>Taxes</u>" means all taxes, charges, fees, levies, duties or other like assessments, including without limitation, all federal, state, local, or foreign (or any governmental unit, agency, or political subdivision of any of the foregoing) income, gross receipts, license, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, environmental (including taxes under Tax Code Section 59A), customs duties, capital stock, franchise, profits, withholding, social security, unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, registration, unclaimed property and escheat, ad valorem, value added, alternative or add-on minimum, estimated, or any other governmental charges of the same or similar nature, including any interest, penalty, or addition thereto.

"Tax Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"<u>Tax Returns</u>" means all returns, reports, certificates, audit reports, estimates, claims for refund, information statements, elections, statements of foreign bank and financial accounts and other returns and documents relating to, filed or required to be filed in connection with any Taxes (whether or not a payment is required to be made with respect to such filing), including any schedule or attachment thereto, and including any amendment thereof. Any one of the foregoing Tax Returns shall be referred to sometimes as a "Tax Return."

"Transfer Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.4.

"Transition Services Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.5.

"Vacation Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.7.5.

"WARN Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.6.3.

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- 13.1 <u>Nature and Survival of Representations and Warranties</u>. The parties hereto agree that the representations and warranties of the parties contained in this Agreement and in any certificate delivered pursuant hereto by any party shall not survive the Closing.
- 13.2 <u>Exhibits and Schedules</u>. The Exhibits and Schedules (and any supplements thereto) referred to in this Agreement are a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. All references to this Agreement shall be deemed to include such Exhibits and Schedules, unless the context otherwise requires.
- 13.3 <u>Assignment</u>. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assigned by any of the parties hereto (whether by operation of Law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the other parties, provided that Purchaser may assign some or all of its rights hereunder to one or more subsidiaries formed by it prior to Closing, provided that Purchaser remains liable for its obligations hereunder. Subject to the preceding sentences, this Agreement shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

13.4 Governing Law and Jurisdiction.

- 13.4.1 The construction, interpretation and enforcement of this Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to any conflicts of laws principles thereof.
- 13.4.2 The parties agree that the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to resolve any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the implementation or breach hereof.
- 13.5 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Agreement held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.
- 13.6 <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications under this Agreement shall be made in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given (i) when hand delivered (with written confirmation of receipt); (ii) when sent by facsimile (with written confirmation of receipt), provided that a copy thereof is sent by another method provided hereunder; or (iii) when received by the addressee, if sent by United States Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, postage prepaid, or by nationally recognized express delivery service guaranteeing next Business Day delivery, in each case to the appropriate address(es) and/or facsimile number(s) set forth below (or to such other address and facsimile number as a party may hereafter designate by notice to the other parties):

If intended for Sellers:

Orion Healthcorp, Inc. 3200 Wilcrest, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

Attention: Chief Executive Officer and Chief Restructuring Officer

With a copy to:

Timothy J. Dragelin FTI Consulting Group 214 N. Tryon Street Suite 1900 Charlotte, NC 28202

Facsimile: (704) 972-4121

Email: tim.dragelin@fticonsulting.com

with a copy (that will not constitute notice) to:

DLA Piper LLP (US) 1251 Avenue of the Americas 27th Floor New York, New York 10020

Attention: Thomas Califano, Esq. and Alec Fraser, Esq.

Facsimile: (212) 884-8526

If intended for Purchaser:

HealthTek Solutions, LLC c/o TG Capital LLC 17895 Collins Avenue Miami, Florida

Attention: Johnathan Robertson

with a copy (that will not constitute notice) to:

Baker Botts LLP 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10112 Attention: Emanuel C. Grillo Emanuel.grillo@bakerbotts.com

- 13.7 <u>Public Announcements</u>. Any public announcement, including any press release, communication to employees, customers, suppliers, or others having dealings with Sellers or Purchaser, or similar publicity with respect to this Agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, will be issued at such time, in such manner, and containing such content as Sellers and Purchaser mutually determine; provided however, that the parties acknowledge that Purchaser will, in its reasonable discretion and in consultation with its counsel, provide public notice as and when appropriate to satisfy its obligations under SEC regulations and otherwise communicate material matters to its investors.
- 13.8 <u>Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, whether or not the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are consummated, each of the parties hereto shall pay the fees and expenses of its respective counsel, accountants, and other professionals incident to the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. All costs and obligations incurred upon a change of control of Sellers will be borne by the Sellers.
- 13.9 <u>Third Parties</u>. Nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, shall confer any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement on any person other than the parties to it and their respective successors and permitted assignees, nor shall any provision in this Agreement relieve or discharge the obligation or liability of any third person to any party to this Agreement, nor shall any provision give any third person any right of subrogation or action over or against any party to this Agreement.
- 13.10 <u>Time of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence in all dates and time periods set forth or referred to in this Agreement.
- 13.11 <u>Construction</u>. The headings used in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not a part of this Agreement and do not in any way control, define, limit, or add to the terms and conditions hereof. In the construction of this Agreement, the singular shall include the plural and the plural, the singular, unless the context otherwise requires. Further, the use of the masculine, feminine and/or neuter gender shall include each other gender where applicable.

13.12 Counterparts; Electronic Signatures; Effectiveness of this Agreement.

- 13.12.1 This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original of this Agreement and all of which, when taken together, will be deemed to constitute one and the same agreement.
- 13.12.2 A manual signature on this Agreement or other documents to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement, or an image of which shall have been transmitted electronically, will constitute an original signature for all purposes. The delivery of copies of this Agreement or other documents to be delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including executed signature pages where required, by electronic transmission will constitute effective delivery of this Agreement or such other document for all purposes.

13.13 <u>Remedies Cumulative</u>. The rights and remedies of the parties are cumulative and not alternative.

13.14 Entire Agreement; Amendment; Waiver.

- 13.14.1 This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties pertaining to the subject matter contained in it and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, representations and understandings of the parties, whether written or oral. No supplement, modification, or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by all the parties.
- 13.14.2 No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed, or shall constitute, a waiver of any other provision, whether or not similar, nor shall any waiver constitute a continuing waiver. No waiver shall be binding unless executed in writing by the party making the waiver.
- Disclaimer; Non-Recourse. (A) EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE ASSETS ARE BEING TRANSFERRED "AS IS, WHERE IS, WITH ALL FAULTS," AND, WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF SECTION 1.5, SELLERS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE CONDITION, VALUE OR QUALITY OF THE ASSETS OR THE PROSPECTS (FINANCIAL OR OTHERWISE), RISKS AND OTHER INCIDENTS OF THE BUSINESS. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN OR IN THE SELLERS TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, PURCHASER WAIVES, RELEASES AND FOREVER DISCHARGES ALL CLAIMS AND RIGHTS OF ACTION, WHETHER AT LAW OR EQUITY, AGAINST SELLERS OR ITS AFFILIATES TO THE EXTENT ARISING WITH RESPECT TO THE BUSINESS OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING ANY CLAIMS OR RIGHTS OF ACTION UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT OR ANY OTHER LAWS. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT TO THE CONTRARY, NO PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO ANY OTHER PARTY FOR ANY (I) CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, SPECULATIVE, EXEMPLARY, TREBLE DAMAGES DAMAGES FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR BUSINESS, LOST BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, DIMINUTION IN VALUE OR LOSS OF USE, (II) DAMAGES OR LOSSES BASED ON OR USING CALCULATION OF LOSS OF FUTURE REVENUE, INCOME OR PROFITS OR DIMINUTION OF VALUE OR (III) DAMAGES BASED ON A MULTIPLE OF EARNINGS OR OTHER METRIC OR LOSS OF BUSINESS REPUTATION OR OPPORTUNITY FOR ANY REASON WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER BASED ON STATUTE, CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE AND WHETHER OR NOT ARISING FROM THE OTHER PARTY'S SOLE, JOINT, OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHER FAULT; PROVIDED, THAT, THE FOREGOING CLAUSES (I), (II) AND (III) SHALL NOT BE APPLICABLE TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH DAMAGES (INCLUDING, FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, LOST PROFITS) ARE THE REASONABLY FORESEEABLE RESULT OF A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

- 13.16 <u>Bulk Sales Laws</u>. Each Party hereby waives compliance by the Parties with the "bulk sales," "bulk transfers" or similar Laws and all other similar Laws in all applicable jurisdictions in respect of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any agreement contemplated by this Agreement.
- 13.17 No Right of Set-Off. Except as set forth in this Agreement, Purchaser for itself and for its Affiliates, successors and assigns hereby unconditionally and, irrevocably waives any rights of set-off, netting, offset, recoupment, or similar rights that Purchaser or any of its respective Affiliates, successors and assigns has or may have with respect to the payment of the Purchase Price or any other payments to be made by Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement or any other document or instrument delivered by Purchaser in connection herewith.

Signature Page Follows

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement, as of the day and year first above written.

PURCHASER:

HEALTHTEK SOLUTIONS, LLC

By: Name: Johnathan Robertson

Title: Authorized Signatory

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement, as of the day and year first above written.

SELLERS:

ORION HEALTHCORP, INC.	MEDICAL BILLING SERVICES, INC
By:	By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer
RAND MEDICAL BILLING, INC.	RMI PHYSICIAN SERVICES CORPORATION
By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer	By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer
WESTERN SKIES PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, INC.	PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS HOLDINGS, LLC
By:	By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer
PHYSICIANS PRACTICE PLUS LLC	NEMAS ACQUISITION LLC
By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer	By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer

NORTHEAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC	NEMS WEST VIRGINIA, LLC
By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer	By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer
INTEGRATED PHYSICIAN SOLUTIONS, INC.	VEGA MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS,
By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer	By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer
ALLEGIANCE CONSULTING ASSOCIATES, LLC	ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC
By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer	By: Name: Timothy Dragelin Title: Chief Restructuring Officer
NEW YORK NETWORK MANAGEMENT, L.L.C.	
By: Name: Title:	

Case 8-18-71748-ast Doc 333-3 Filed 06/25/18 Entered 06/25/18 21:49:46

Exhibit B-1 List of Assigned Agreements for Successful Bidder

File ID	Agreement Name	Date	Party 1 (Constellation Entity)	Seller Entity/Affiliate	Party 2	Cure Amount
1	BILLING, COLLECTION AND CRDENTIALING SERVICES AGREEMENT	8/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Northeast Nebraska Imaging	\$0
2	BILLING, COLLECTION AND CRDENTIALING	8/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Central Nebraska Imaging	\$0
3	BILLING, COLLECTION AND CRDENTIALING	8/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Clovis Imaging	\$0
4	BILLING, COLLECTION AND CRDENTIALING	9/11/2012	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Impression Imaging, LLC	\$0
5	Park South Imaging Billing Agreement†	1/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Paramount Imaging Group: Community Radiology	\$0
6	Park South Imaging Billing Agreement†	1/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Paramount Imaging Group: Open MRI of Daytona	\$0
7	Park South Imaging Billing Agreement	1/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Paramount Imaging Group: Park South Imaging Center	\$0
8	Park South Imaging Billing Agreement†	1/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Paramount Imaging Group: Presgar Imaging	\$0
9	Park South Imaging Billing Agreement†	1/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Paramont Imaging Group: USDL Pittsburgh Inc.	\$0
10	Park South Imaging Billing Agreement†	1/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Paramont Imaging Group: University Open MRI	\$0
11	Park South Imaging Billing Agreement	1/1/2011	Atlantic Health Management Solutions, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Paramount Imaging Holdings, LLC	\$0
12	Proposal for billing services for	5/1/2012	North East Medical Solutions WV, LLC	NEMS West Virginia, LLC	Sawburg Clinic, Inc.	\$0
13	SERVICE AGREEMENT	6/1/2011	North East Medical Solutions, L.L.C.	Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Satish B. Kanakamedala, MD	\$0
14	SERVICE AGREEMENT	11/1/2011	North East Medical Solutions, L.L.C.	Northeast Medical	Wolf Creek Medical Associates	\$0
15	SERVICES AGREEMENT	9/1/2012	NORTH EAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS,	Northeast Medical	GALIL MEDICAL, INC.	\$0
16	NORTH EAST MEDICAL	3/13/2014	NORTH EAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS,	Northeast Medical	Valley Medical Associates	\$0
17	Porteck Corporation Revenue Cycle	12/1/2014	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Lerman Diagnostic Imaging	\$0
18	Porteck Corporation	8/1/2011	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	NY Spine Care	\$0
19	Porteck Corporation	3/11/2015	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	Paris Imaging DBA Precision Medical	\$0
20	Administration of Medical Claim	9/1/2011	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	Brooklyn Medical Eye Associates, LLC	\$0
21	AGREEMENT FOR ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	04/01/2001	RMI PHYSICIAN SERVICES CORPORATION	RMI Physician Services Corporation	Cleveland Radiology Associates, PA	\$0

22	Agreement to Provide Billing	6/1/1996	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Alka R. Kothari, M.D., Inc.	\$0
23	Service Contract	10/5/2012	ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING	Allegiance Billing &	Wyckoff Imaging Services, PC	\$0
24	Service Contract	6/1/2010	ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Brooklyn Radiology Services, PC	\$0
25	Letter agreement regarding Professional Billing Program of the	10/30/2013	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Montefiore SS Operations, Inc	\$0
26	Service Contract	9/1/2013	ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Park Slope Medical Health, PC	\$0
27	Service Contract	11/1/2011	ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Park Slope Medical Services, PC — Division of Cardiology	\$0
28	Service Contract	7/1/2010	ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Park Slope Pediatric Medicine, PC	\$0
29	Service Contract	7/1/2010	ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Park Slope Physician Services, PC	\$0
30	Letter Agreement Professional Billing Program	12/9/2014	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Saint John's Medical Services, P.C.	\$0
31	Service Contract	4/1/2012	ALLEGIANCE BILLING & CONSULTING, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	WYCKOFF ANESTHESIA MEDICAL SERVICES,	\$0
32	Letter agreement Professional Billing Program	6/21/2012	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Wyckoff Emergency Medical Services, P.C.	\$0
33	Letter proposing Allegiance's services and fees for Professional	5/24/2017	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Saint Joseph's Medical Center	\$0
34	Agreement with Nassau Health Care Corporation‡	5/4/2015	ALLEGIANCE BILLING AND CONSULTING LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	NASSAU HEALTH CARE CORPORATION a/k/a NuHealth	\$0
35	Letter Agreement re Provider	5/24/2016	Allegiance Billing and Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing &	St. Joseph's Medical Center	\$0
36	Addendum for Prime Healthcare	4/1/2015	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Allegiance Consulting	Prime Healthcare	\$0
37	Addendum for Prime Healthcare Services - St.	1/5/2015	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Prime Healthcare Services - St. Mary's Passaic, LLC	\$0
38	Letter Addendum for Prime	10/1/2015	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Allegiance Consulting	Prime Healthcare	\$0
39	Letter Agreement regarding Eligibility Accounts	11/17/2014	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Prime HealthCare Management, Inc.	\$0
40	Revenue Cycle Management Services	3/26/2015	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Dr. George F. Hyman	\$0

41	Agreement	N/A	Integrated Physician Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	\$0
42	Physician Buying Group Agreement - Integrated Physician Soltuions	10/1/2012	Integrated Physician Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Sanofi Pasteur Inc.	\$0
43	Amendment to Vaccine Agreeement Contract: 311015-	10/1/2014	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Sanofi Pasteur Inc.	\$0
44	Amendment to Vaccine Agreement Contract: 311015- 425034 and	10/1/2014	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Sanofi Pasteur Inc.	\$0
45	FLUMIST QUADRIVALENT GROUP	12/3/2013	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	MedImmune Biologics. Inc.	\$0
46	AMENDMENT NO. I TO FLUMIST QUADRIVALENT GROUP	3/2/2015	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	MedImmune Biologics. Inc.	\$0
47	AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO GROUP PURCHASING	10/29/2012	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	MedImmune Biologics. Inc.	\$0
48	AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO FLUMIS QUADRIVALENT GROUP	12/3/2013	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	MedImmune Biologics. Inc.	\$0
49	Amendment No. 5 to Contract Number 12-0119	9/1/2015	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	\$0
50	Merck Contract No. 12-0119 - Amendment No. 3	5/8/2015	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	\$0
51	Merck Contract No. 12-0119- Amendment No. 4	9/1/2015	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	\$0
52	Merck Contract No. 12-0119 - Agreement	6/21/2012	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	\$0
53	Merck Contract No. 12-0119 - Amendment No. 2 — Addition of	12/11/2014	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	\$0
54	Merck Contract No. 12-0119 - Amendment No. 1	11/2/2012	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp.	\$0
55	Physicians Buying Group Agreement‡	9/12/2012	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Sanofi Pasteur Inc.	\$0

			•		1	
56	Amendment to Physicians Buying Group Agreement - 2014-2015 Fluzone Vaccine Specific	1/1/2014	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Sanofi Pasteur Inc.	\$0
57	Amendment to Physicians Buying Group Agreement - 2016-2017 Fluzone Vaccine Specific	1/1/2016	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Sanofi Pasteur Inc.	\$0
58	2013-2014 Fluzone Vaccine Specific Terms and Conditions	1/1/2013	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Sanofi Pasteur Inc.	\$0
59	AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO FLUMIST QUADRIVALENT GROUP	2/1/2016	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	MedImmune Biologics. Inc.	\$0
60	Amendment to Physicians Buying Group Agreement	1/1/2016	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Sanofi Pasteur Inc.	\$0
61	Agreement to Provide Billing	1/1/2003	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Marvin I Retscky and Dennis	\$0
62	ONLINE PRE- AUTHORIZATION ADMINISTRATIVE	8/16/2017	Orion Healthcorp, Inc	Orion Healthcorp, Inc.	Dr Karin Johansson, DPM	\$0
63	PRACTICE MANAGEMENT	9/13/2005	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Mangini, Lakhia & Delahoussay	\$0
64	AGREEMENT FOR MEDICAL BILLING FACILITY	5/15/2002	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Baylor College of Medicine, Department of	\$0
65	PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	11/20/2011	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Cleburne Pathology, P.A.	\$0
66	PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT	1/1/2009	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Baylor College of Medicine on behalf of its Departments of Pathology and	\$0
67	Business Associate Agreement	12/8/2016	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Memorial Pathology Medical	\$0
68	Mon Valley Pathology Associates, Ltd.	7/1/2012	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Mon Valley Pathology Associates, Ltd.	\$0
69	N.E.M.S. BILLING & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	2/25/2004	NORTH EAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS of PA, L.L.C.	Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Urology Associates of Beaver	\$0
70	STATEMENT OF WORK NO. 1‡	7/1/2014	NORTH EAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC	Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	HAZLETON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES d/b/a ALLIANCE MEDICAL GROUP, A	\$0
71	North East Medical Solutions, LLC	3/1/2014	North East Medical Solutions, LLC	Northeast Medical	F. G. Powderly, MD	\$0
72	Revenue Cycle Management Services	7/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Dr. Leonard Feigenbaum, M.D.	\$0

73	Revenue Cycle Management Services	7/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Knoxville Dermatopathology Laboratory	\$0
74	Contractual Amendment: Liem Lechau, MD, Inc.	1/1/2015	Orion Healthcorp	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Liem Lechau, MD, Inc.	\$0
75	Revenue Cycle Management	8/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp	Western Skies Practice	Urgent Care of Colorado PC	\$0
76	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT	10/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Advanced Plastic Surgery Center	\$0
77	Revenue Cycle Management	12/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp - North East Medical	Northeast Medical	Dr. Joseph R. Falcon, MD PC	\$0
78	Revenue Cycle Management Services	9/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp	Orion Healthcorp, Inc.	Alta East Bay Pathology, Inc.	\$0
79	Revenue Cycle Management	9/1/2017	Orion Healthcorp	Orion Healthcorp, Inc.	Bakersfield Pathology Medical	\$0
80	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	10/15/2016	Orion Healthcorp - Medical Billing Services, Inc	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Athens Regional Pathology Associates, LLP	\$0
81	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT	12/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp - North East Medical	Northeast Medical	TriCounty Outpatient Surgical	\$0
82	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT	6/1/2017	Orion Healthcorp, Inc.	Orion Healthcorp, Inc.	Carlsbad Open MRI	\$0
83	Revenue Cycle Management Services	11/10/2017	Orion Healthcorp, Inc North East Medical Solutions, LLC	Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Addiction Wellness Services, Inc.	\$0
84	PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES	02/12/2010 although unsigned	Orion HealthCorp, Inc.	Orion Healthcorp, Inc.	Atlanta Pathology Professional Association	\$0
85	PRACTICE MANAGEMENT	9/16/2009	Orion HealthCorp, Inc. - Medical Billing	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	David Eugene Martin, M.D, P.C	\$0
86	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT	7/15/2010	Orion HealthCorp, Inc. - Medical Billing	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	TIFTON PATHOLOGICAL	\$0
87	Practice Management Services	6/11/2013	Orion Rand d/b/a Orion Los Angeles	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Howard P. Charman, MD, Inc. d/b/a Upland	\$0
88	BILLING SERVICES AGREEMENT	8/1/2011	Orion Western Skies Billing	Western Skies Practice Management,	Rocky Mountain Internal Medicine	\$0
89	Billing Services Agreement	12/1/2011	Orion Western Skies Billing	Western Skies Practice Management,	Aspen Clinic Internal Medicine Associates, OC	\$0
90	Duplicate of Frank Adipietro.pdf*‡	5/1/2003	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus	Frank Adipietro, MD	\$0
91	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Billing Service Agreement*‡	7/15/2006	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Hsiang Lih Chen, M.D.	\$0
92	Agreement*‡	11/1/2010	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus	Andrew Kornstein, M.D.	\$0
93	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Billing Service Agreement*	6/1/2014	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Neil A. Gordon, M.D. and New England Surgical	\$0
94	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Billing Service Agreement*	2/1/2014	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Park Avenue Aesthetic Surgery, P.C.	\$0
95	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Billing Service	11/28/2006	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus	Paragon Emergency	\$0

96	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Billing Service	2/11/2013	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus	Maimonides Medical Center, on	\$0
	Agreement*			LLC Physicians	behalf of its Neil A. Gordon,	
97	Billing Services Agreement*	6/1/2014	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Practice Plus	M.D and New England Surgical	\$0
98	P.C. Advantage, Inc./Porteck	2/11/2015	P.C. Advantage, Inc. /Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	Craig Foster, M.D.,PC	\$0
99	P.C. Advantage, Inc./Porteck	4/27/2015	P.C. Advantage, Inc. /Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	Damian J. Martino, M.D.,PC	\$0
100	P.C. Advantage, Inc./Porteck	1/13/2015	P.C. Advantage, Inc. /Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	G. Courtney Houston, M.D.	\$0
101	Revenue Cycle Management Services	7/1/2011	P.C. Advantage, Inc./Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Geriatrics Association of New Jersey	\$0
102	Agreement to Provide Billing Services‡	11/1/1998	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Pacific Oral Pathology Laboratory	\$0
103	Business Associate Agreement	12/16/2016	Orion Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Pacifica Radiology	\$0
104	WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT	2/21/2011	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	SMS / 800 Inc	\$0
105	Porteck Corporation	3/26/2015	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	George Hyman MD PLLC	\$0
106	Porteck Corporation Revenue Cycle	6/1/2014	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Khurana Radiology M.D P.A d/b/a Advanced MRI and	\$0
107	Porteck Corporation Revenue Cycle	12/1/2014	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Queens Medical Pavilion DBA NY Med	\$0
108	Revenue Cycle Management	4/5/2013	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	Doctors United Inc.	\$0
109	Revenue Cycle Management Services	N/A	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	John Gallagher MD PC	\$0
110	Revenue Cycle Management Services	7/2/2014	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Rosetta Radiology PC	\$0
111	Billing Agreement*	5/1/2004	Porteck Services	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Dr. Kartikey Nanavati	\$0
112	Agreement to Provide Billing Services	10/1/2007	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Conejo Los Robles Anesthesiology Medical Group, Inc.	\$0
113	Agreement to Provide Billing	8/1/2008	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Pacific Toxicology Laboratories	\$0
114	Agreement to Provide Billing	10/1/2017	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Kiumars Arfai, MD, Inc.	\$0
115	Agreement to Provide Billing	8/1/2006	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	James G. P. Collins, M.D.	\$0
116	Agreement to Provide Billing Services	10/1/2002	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Mark Beck, M.D.	\$0
117	Agreement to Provide Billing Services	8/1/2008	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Pathology Medical Group of Riverside	\$0
118	Agreement to Provide Billing Services	3/1/2003	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	East Valley Pathology Medical Group, Inc.	\$0

119	Agreement to Provide Billing Services	9/1/2002	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Medical Laboratory Services, Inc.	\$0
120	Agreement to Provide Billing	1/1/2010	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Premier Pathology Laboratories, Inc.	\$0
121	Agreement to Provide Billing	6/1/2005	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Martin Schwartz, M.D.	\$0
122	Practice Management	N/A	Rand Medical Billing d/b/a Orion-Rand	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Pathology Arts Laboratories	\$0
123	Practice Management	3/1/2015	Rand Medical Billing d/b/a Orion-Rand	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	The Regents of the University of	\$0
124	Practice Management Services	09/[]/[2014]	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	MAI Pathology Inc.	\$0
125	Diagnostic Laboratory OHSU School of Denistry	4/23/2002	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Oregon Health & Science University	\$0
126	Practice Management Services	8/1/2011	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. d/b/a Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	James F. Keefe, M.D., Inc.	\$0
127	Practice Management	9/3/2013	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Steven Voskanian, M.D. D/B/A Acute	\$0
128	Practice Management Services	5/1/2014	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. d/b/a Orion- Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Gary Ponoto, MD, Inc., DBA Santa Barbara Pathology	\$0
129	Practice Management	1/1/2011	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. d/b/a Orion-Rand	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Pathology Services, Inc.	\$0
130	Practice Management Services Agreement	4/1/2013	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	G.I. Varaprasathan, M.D., A Professional Corporation	\$0
131	Practice Management Services	7/1/2013	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Patrick I. Mullens, M.D., Inc.	\$0
132	Practice Management Services Agreement‡	11/1/2014	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Medical University of South Carolina- Division of Oral Pathology	\$0
133	Practice Management Services	1/1/2012	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. d/b/a Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Valley Pathology Medical Group	\$0
134	Practice Management Services	10/1/2013	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Carson Tahoe Pathology, LTD	\$0
135	Practice Management Services	7/12/2011	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Colima Radiology Medical Group, Inc.	\$0
136	Practice Management Services	3/1/2011	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Glenview Pathology Medical Group	\$0
137	Practice Management Services	11/1/2012	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	High Desert Pathology Medical Group	\$0
138	Practice Management Services	4/1/2014	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Shang-Tian Chuagn, D.O., Inc.	\$0

139	Pathology Associates National City.pdf	6/1/2011	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Paulina G. Quintana, M.D. Inc. (DBA - Pathology Associates of	\$0
140	Practice Management Services	3/1/2011	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	San Gabriel Valley Consulting Pathologists	\$0
141	Practice Management Services Agreement	2/1/2011	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	TMI Pathology Associates, AMG	\$0
142	AGREEMENT FOR ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	4/8/2002	RMI PHYSICIAN SERVICES CORPORATION	RMI Physician Services Corporation	Innovative Radiology, P.A.	\$0
143	Letter of Agreement	10/29/1998	RMI Physician Services Corporation	RMI Physician Services Corporation	MAINLAND RADIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, PA	\$0
144	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Allegiance RCM	Allegiance Consulting Associates LLC,	St. Michael's Hospital LLC	\$0
145	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Wyckoff Emergency Medical Services, P.C.	\$0
146	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	NYCH In-House Physicians, PC	\$0
147	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Allegiance RCM	Allegiance Billing &	St Johns Riverside	\$0
148	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Highway Radiology Associates, LLP	\$0
149	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing &	Brooklyn Dental Services, PC	\$0
150	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing &	Nyack Hospital	\$0
151	SOUTHWESTERN PATHOLOGY	N/A	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Southwestern Pathology	\$0
152	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Endochoice Pathology	\$0
153	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Community Pathology Associates	\$0
154	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Baylor Dermatopathology	\$0
155	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Department of Radiology	\$0
156	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Elles, Patricia, CRNA	\$0
157	Addendum to Billing Services	29-Jun-15	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Houston Northwest Operating	\$0
158	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Ronnie Adams, M.D.	\$0
159	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	North East Medical Solutions, L.L.C.	Northeast Medical	ARS	\$0
160	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	North East Medical Solutions, L.L.C.	Northeast Medical	Plastic Surgical Associates of	\$0
161	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Doshi Diagnostic	\$0
162	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians	Norwalk Hospital	\$0

163	Billing Services Agreement*†	N/A	Porteck LLC	Physicians Practice Plus	Open MRI of Pueblo	\$0
164	Billing Services Agreement*†	N/A	MDInsuranceAuth.co	Physicians Practice Plus	Orlin and Cohen	\$0
165	Billing Services Agreement*†	N/A	Porteck LLC	Physicians Practice Plus	Precision Imaging of New York	\$0
166	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	St. Barnabas Hospital	\$0
167	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	University of Medicine and Dentistry NJ:UofMD NJ-	\$0
168	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	University of Medicine and Dentistry NJ:UofMD NJ-	\$0
169	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	William Street Footcare	\$0
170	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians	Premier Cardiology	\$0
171	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians	Citi Foot Care PC	\$0
472	Billing Services	•	Ovien DCM	Physicians	Manhattan	
172	Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Practice Plus	Podiatry	\$0
173	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Michael J Bedecs	\$0
174	MeInsuranceAUth. com Agreement	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Alireza Sadeghi	\$0
175	Billing Services Agreement*†	N/A	Porteck LLC	Physicians Practice Plus	Kerrville Imaging	\$0
176	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Colon and Rectal Clinic of Colorado-	\$0
177	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	The Urology Institute and Continence Center	\$0
178	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Bakersfield Pathology Medical	\$0
179	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Jeffrey Sycamore, M.D.	\$0
180	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	RMI Physician Services Corporation	RMI Physician Services Corporation	Houston Medical Imaging L.L.C.	\$0
181	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	Andy M Fine MD	\$0
182	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice Management,	Aspen Family Care	\$0
183	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion Western Skies Billing	Western Skies Practice Management, Inc.	Azalea Orthopaedics & Sports Medicine	\$0
184	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	Centennial Pediatrics	\$0
185	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	Colorado Children's Medical Group	\$0
186	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice Management, Inc.	Green Valley Ranch Medical Clinic	\$0
187	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice Management,	Integrative Family Medicine	\$0

188	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	Ann M. Mass MD	\$0
189	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice Management,	Michael Check MD PC	\$0
190	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	John P. Molina	\$0
191	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	Phillip G Sutton MD PA	\$0
192	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	Premier ENT Head & Neck Surgery	\$0
193	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice Management,	Rose Internal Medicine & Diabetes	\$0
194	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	William O Dickey MD PC	\$0
195	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice Management,	ORI-Medical Offices of New Jersey Shore	\$0
196	Children's Medical Center MSA	1/21/1999	C.M.C. of Middletown, Inc. (IPS)	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Children's Medical Center, Inc.	\$0
197	Pediatric Associates of	1/20/1999	P.A.D., Inc.	Integrated Physician	Pediatric Group Associates of	\$0
198	SERVICE AGREEMENT	06/01/2010	North East Medical Solutions, L.L.C.	Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Upper Chesapeake Critical Care Associates	\$0
199	NORTH EAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC	02/01/2013 or 2/1/2014	NORTH EAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS,	Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Dr. Alvin J. Wostein MD	\$0
200	Orion Healthcorp Inc. HIPAA Business Associate Policy and Agreement Manual; Appendix	11/1/2014	Orion Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Acute Care Anesthesia Services	\$0
201	Letter addendum‡	8/24/2015	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Somerset	\$0
202	Letter addendum to contract‡	11/30/2015	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Somerset	\$0
203	Letter addendum to contract‡	9/30/2015	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Somerset	\$0
204	Letter Addenda to Existing Contracts‡	9/30/15 and 11/3015	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Allegiance Consulting Associates, LLC	Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Somerset	\$0
205	Billing Services Agreement	[] 2006	Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	Janice Birney MD	\$0
206	PRACTICE MANAGEMENT	4/1/2008	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Applied Diagnostics, Inc.	\$0
207	North East Medical Solutions, LLC	10/1/2012	North East Medical Solutions, LLC	Northeast Medical	The Stofman Plastic Surgery Group, LLC	\$0
208	NEMS BILLING & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	5/15/2008	NORTH EAST MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC	Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	James D. Wagner M.D.	\$0
209	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT	4/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp	Physicians Practice Plus	Dr. Douglas A, Taranow	\$0

210	Revenue Cycle Management	8/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Andrew A Ghobrial MD, PC	\$0
211	Revenue Cycle Management	8/1/2016	Orion Healthcorp	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Bita Z. Farrell MD,	\$0
212	Revenue Cycle Management Services	1/1/2018	Orion Healthcorp, Inc Medical Billing Services Inc.	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Michael H. Goldberg, M.D., Inc.	\$0
213	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Medical Billing	6/1/2009	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus	Melinda Mingus	\$0
214	Agreement*	6/1/2014	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Neil A. Gordon, M.D	\$0
215	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Billing Service Agreement*‡	4/23/2007	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Gillian Shepherd,M,D. and Daniel	\$0
216	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Billing Service	9/22/2010	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus	Darrick E. Antell,	\$0
217	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Billing Service	10/10/2014	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus	Gerald Imber, M.D.	\$0
218	P.C. Advantage, Inc. Billing Service	6/1/2011	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus	Lloyd B. Gayle, M.D., P.C.	\$0
219	Agreement*	2/1/2014	P.C. Advantage, Inc.	Physicians Practice Plus	Steven M. Levine MD and Daniel C.	\$0
220	P.C. Advantage, Inc./Porteck	10/15/2015	P.C. Advantage, Inc. /Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	Bluemont Plastic Surgery PC	\$0
221	Agreement*	10/15/2015	P.C. Advantage, Inc. and Porteck	Physicians Practice Plus	Bluemont Plastic Surgery PC	\$0
222	Porteck Corporation	6/1/2013	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus	Jayaram Medical PC	\$0
223	MDEREFERRAL.CO M and PREAUTHORIZATI ON	12/1/2013	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Mednections LLC	\$0
224	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT*	11/1/2010	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Medstar Surgical & Breathing Equipment, Inc.	\$0
225	Porteck Corporation Revenue Cycle Management	6/1/2013	Porteck Corporation	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Mid-Hudson Comprehensive Medical & Diagnostic PC	\$0
226	Agreement to Provide Billing Services	3/1/2004	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Holly Yamada, M.D. dba Hemediagonostics Laboratory, Inc.	\$0
227	Agreement to Provide Billing	10/1/2007	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Stephen Reidy, M.D., Inc.	\$0
228	Agreement to Provide Billing Services	1/1/2008	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Natalie Wang, MD	\$0
229	Agreement to Provide Billing	1/1/2008	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Richard Hoberman, M.D.	\$0
230	Agreement to Provide Billing Services	5/1/2008	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Gille Caluim	\$0
231	Agreement to Provide Billing Services	10/1/2007	Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Andrew Schultz, M.D., AMC	\$0
232	Practice Management Services	11/1/2011	Rand Medical Billing, Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand Medical Billing	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Robert J. Hubbard, M.D.	\$0

	Practice	T	Pand Modical Pilling		Marvin I Potsky	
233		2/1/2011	Rand Medical Billing,	Rand Medical	Marvin I. Retsky, M.D. and Dennis	\$0
233	Management	2/1/2011	Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand	Billing, Inc.		\$ 0
	Services	 	Medical Billing		Kasimian, M.D.	
	Practice		Rand Medical Billing,	Rand Medical	South Valley	
234	Management	4/1/2014	Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand	Billing, Inc.	Pathology	\$0
	Services		Medical Billing	billing, inc.	Associates	
	Practice		Rand Medical Billing,		Joseph Vaisman A	
235	Management	10/1/2014	Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand	Rand Medical	Medical	\$0
233	Services	10, 1, 201 .	Medical Billing	Billing, Inc.	Corporation	ΨŪ
	1	+	Rand Medical Billing,		Corporation	
226	Practice		J	Rand Medical	Philip Ostermann,	40
236	Management	N/A	Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand	Billing, Inc.	M.D., Inc.	\$0
	Services		Medical Billing	- ······ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Practice		Rand Medical Billing,	Rand Medical	Kenneth M.	
237	Management	N/A	Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand			\$0
ļ	Services		Medical Billing	Billing, Inc.	SooHoo, M.D., Inc.	
	Practice	+	Rand Medical Billing,			
220		7/14/2014	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rand Medical	Suenos Dulces	ćo
238	Management	7/14/2014	Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand	Billing, Inc.	Anesthesia, Inc.	\$0
	Services		Medical Billing	<i>G</i> ,	,	
ļ	Practice		Rand Medical Billing,		Prakob B.	
239	Management	10/2/2012	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rand Medical		ćo
239	Services	10/2/2013	Inc. D/B/A Orion-Rand	Billing, Inc.	Vassantachort,	\$0
	Agreement		Medical Billing	3,	M.D., APC	
	PRACTICE	+		RMI Physician	Sheridan	
340		12/20/2011	Orion Hoolthoor	•		ćo
240	MANAGEMENT	12/29/2011	Orion Healthcorp	Services	Healthcare Inc.	\$0
	SERVICES			Corporation	(Radisphere)	
	Billing Services		Allegiance Billing &	Allegiance	Wyckoff Heights	
241	-	N/A		Billing &	_	\$0
ļ	Agreement†		Consulting, LLC	Consulting, LLC	Medical Center	
		1		Allegiance		
242	Billing Services	NI/A	Allogiance DCM	-	RWJ-Somerset	ćo
242	Agreement†	N/A	Allegiance RCM	Consulting	KWJ-Somerset	\$0
		 		Associates LLC,		
243	Billing Services	N/A	Allegiance RCM	Allegiance	J&S Stark Agency	\$0
	Agreement†	,,,	7 og. u og 11. og. 11.	Billing &	one eta	· · ·
244	Billing Services	N/A	Allegiance RCM	Allegiance	Suffolk Pulmonary	\$0
244	Agreement†	IN/A	Allegiance NCIVI	Billing &	Associates, PLLC	3 0
	D.III. 0 1					
245	Billing Services	A1 / A	l	Medical Billing	Specialized CRNA	4.0
2.3	Agroomon++	ı N/A	IOrion RCM			50
	Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Services, Inc.	Services, LLC	\$0
		N/A	Orion RCM	·	·	\$0
246	Billing Services		Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing	Robert Smalley,	
246		N/A N/A		·	·	\$0
246	Billing Services Agreement†			Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Robert Smalley, M.D.	
246	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services			Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson,	
	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc.	Robert Smalley, M.D.	\$0
247	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD	\$0 \$0
	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical	\$0
247	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD	\$0 \$0
247	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services	N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center	\$0 \$0 \$0
247	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services	N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical	\$0 \$0
247	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center	\$0 \$0 \$0
247	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS	\$0 \$0 \$0
247	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS Phoenix	\$0 \$0 \$0
247 248 249	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
247 248 249	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS Phoenix	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
247 248 249 250	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS Phoenix	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
247 248 249	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Medical Medical Medical Medical Medical	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS Phoenix Dermatology	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
247 248 249 250	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS Phoenix Dermatology Upper Chesapeake	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
247 248 249 250 251	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS Phoenix Dermatology Upper Chesapeake Health	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
247 248 249 250	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Ortheast	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS Phoenix Dermatology Upper Chesapeake	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
247 248 249 250 251	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS Phoenix Dermatology Upper Chesapeake Health	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
247 248 249 250 251	Billing Services Agreement† Billing Services Agreement†	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM Orion RCM	Medical Billing Services, Inc. Medical Billing Services, Inc. Northeast Medical Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Northeast Medical Solutions, LLC Ortheast	Robert Smalley, M.D. Robert D. Peterson, MD Grove City Medical Center OBAS Phoenix Dermatology Upper Chesapeake Health	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

254	Billing Services Agreement*†	N/A	Porteck LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Deborah Moody, M.D	\$0
255	Revenue Cycle Management	6/1/2013	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	GFG Medical P.C.	\$0
256	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Hospital for Special Surgery	\$0
257	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Hospital for Special Surgery:HSS Ortho	\$0
258	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Kenneth Francis, M.D.	\$0
259	Revenue Cycle Management	9/1/2014	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Midtown Physical Medicine P.C.	\$0
260	Billing Services Agreement*†	N/A	Porteck LLC	Physicians Practice Plus	New York Spine Medicine	\$0
261	Billing Services Agreement*†	N/A	Porteck LLC	Physicians Practice Plus	Price Hoffman Stone &	\$0
262	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians	Steven Murphy	\$0
202		14/7	J. IO. I ICIVI		Universal	γo
263	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians		\$0
	Agreement†	<u> </u>		Practice Plus	Diagnostic Testing	•
264	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Arash Vahid	\$0
265	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Concetto Rametta	\$0
266	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	David Dynof	\$0
267	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Gotham Foot Care	\$0
				Physicians	Hackensack	
268	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Practice Plus	University Medical Group	\$0
269	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	John E Kehoe	\$0
270	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Jordan Metzl	\$0
271	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Jordan Sudberg	\$0
272	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians	Mark Hill	\$0
	Billing Services	,		Physicians	New York Eye and	7.5
273	Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Practice Plus	Ear Infirmary	\$0
274	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Seth Jerabek	\$0
275	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Steven Ender	\$0
276	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians	Thomas Stark, M.D.	\$0
277	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	University	\$0
278	Agreement† Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	Radiology of Bluemont Plastic Surgery PC	\$0
279	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Physicians Practice Plus	NYU Lutheran- Ovington	\$0
280		NI/A	Orion PCM			ĊΩ
280	Billing Services Billing Services	N/A N/A	Orion RCM Orion RCM	Physicians Physicians Practice Plus	ENT & Allergy Zikha Radiology	\$0 \$0
282	Agreement† Billing Services	N/A	Porteck LLC	Physicians Practice Plus	Pashapour Oral and	\$0
283	Agreement*† Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Facial Surgery (Ali Amber Coleman, M.D.	\$0

284	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Andrew Cannon, M.D.	\$0
285	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical	David Thein, M.D.	\$0
286	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Gille Calium Anesthesia Prof Med Corp	\$0
287	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Michael K Jefferson, M.D.	\$0
288	Billing Services Agreement	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	Children's Medical Center	\$0
289	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical	Raymond Lam,	\$0
290	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	Valeri Walker, M.D.	\$0
291	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical Billing, Inc.	OMNIPATH DIAGNOSTICS INC	\$0
292	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	Rand Medical	Dennis Chang M.D	\$0
293	Billing Services	N/A	Orion RCM	RMI Physician	Stuart M. Dobbs,	\$0
	Agreement†			Services Western Skies	M.D., P.A. Mountain Vista	
294	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Practice	Family Practice	\$0
295	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion RCM	Western Skies Practice	Providence Urgent Care	\$0
296	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice Management,	Vigilant Anesthesia	\$0
297	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT	5/1/2015	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	ORI-Chicago Physician Group	\$0
298	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT	11/15/2015	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	ORI - Downtown NYC Medical PC	\$0
299	Billing Services Agreement†	N/A	Orion - Western Skies Billing Service	Western Skies Practice	ORI - Rocky Mountain Health	\$0
300	Practice Management Services	11/1/2015	Orion RCM	Western Skies Practice Management,	Colorado Center for Neurological Rehabilitation	\$0
301	REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT	5/1/2015	Orion RCM	Western Skies Practice	ORI-Colorado Physicians Health	\$0
302	MASTER SERVICE AGREEMENT‡	8/21/2009	Orion Health Corp.	Orion	Cyrus Networks,	\$0
303	Merck Customer	N/A	N/A	Healthcorp, Inc. N/A	N/A	\$0
304	Amendment to Vaccine Agreement Contract: 311015-427715†	10/1/2016	Integrated Physician Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Sanofi Pasteur, Inc.	\$0
305	Integrated Physician Solutions Vaccine Program	N/A	Integrated Physicians Solutions	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Medical Practice	\$0
306	P.A.D. Lease Agreement	5/1/2018	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc. (Pediatric Association	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Good Samaritan Hospital	\$0
307	P.A.D. Lease - Amendment NO. 1	12/1/2012	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc. (Pediatric Association	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Rahn Fountain Plaza Partnership	\$0
308	CMC Lease extension	3/14/2011	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc. (Pediatric Children's Alliance)	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Children's Medical Center Growth and Development/ Children's Medical Center/ Growth	\$0

309	CMC Lease	5/12/2000	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc. (Pediatric Children's Alliance)	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Children's Medical Center Growth and Development/ Children's Medical Center/ Growth	\$0
310	Pediatric Group Associates Lease	9/2/2002	Pediatric Group Associate, S.C.	Integrated Physician	P&S Partnership	\$0
311	Amended and Restated	4/16/2014	Orion HealthCorp, Inc.	Orion Healthcorp, Inc.	Joseph Seale	\$0
313	Offer	6/20/2017	Orion HealthCorp, Inc.	Orion	Carol Higgins	\$0
314	Employment Agreement	9/1/2016	Allegiance Consulting Associates, Inc, Allegiance Billings &	Allegiance Consulting Associates LLC,	Gillian Joseph	\$0
315	Employment Agreement	9/1/2016	Allegiance Consulting Associates, Inc, Allegiance Billings &	Allegiance Consulting Associates LLC,	Lenworth Morrison	\$0
316	Employment	12/9/2004	Porteck Corporation	Physicians	Alon Baram	\$0
317	Employment	12/19/2013	Porteck Corporation	Physicians	Susan Buotte	\$0
318	Employment	2/23/2015	Porteck Corporation	Physicians	Mirnaly Gonzalez	\$0
319	Employment	9/1/2004	Porteck Corporation	Physicians	Boris Ibgragimov	\$0
320	Employment	3/24/2014	Porteck Corporation	Physicians	Reena Patel	\$0
321	Employment	12/20/2013	Porteck Corporation	Physicians	Christina Argueta	\$0
322	PEO Addendum -	11/9/2016	Orion Healthcorp, Inc	Orion	ADP Total Source,	\$0
323	Client Services	11/17/2016	Integrated Physician	Integrated	ADP Total Source,	\$0
324	PEO Addendum -	11/9/2016	Integrated Physician	Integrated	ADP Total Source,	\$0
325	Client Services	11/17/2016	RAND Medical Billing,	Rand Medical	ADP Total Source,	\$0
326	PEO Addendum -	11/9/2016	RAND Medical Billing,	Rand Medical	ADP Total Source,	\$0
327	PEO Agreement - OFV - CSA	11/17/2016	RMI Physician Services, Corp.	RMI Physician Services Corporation	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
328	PEO Addendum - OFV Updated ADP	11/9/2016	RMI Physician Services, Corp.	RMI Physician Services	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
329	PEO Agreement - OFX - CSA	11/17/2016	Western Skies Practice	Western Skies Practice	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
330	PEO Addendum - OFX Updated ADP	11/9/2016	Western Skies Practice	Western Skies Practice	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
331	PEO Agreement - OFY - CSA	11/17/2016	North East Medical Soulutions, LLC	North East Medical Soulutions, LLC	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
332	PEO Addendum - OFY Updated ADP	11/9/2016	North East Medical Soulutions, LLC	North East Medical	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
333	PEO Agreement - OG8 - CSA	11/17/2016	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	Physicians Practice Plus LLC	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
334	PEO Addendum - OG8 Updated ADP	11/9/2016	Physicians Practice Plus, LLC	Physicians Practice Plus,	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
335	PEO Addendum - 62P-203 - Pricing Addendum	2/9/2015	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	Allegiance Billing & Consulting, LLC	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
336	PEO Addendum - OFZ Updated ADP	11/9/2016	NEMS WV, LLC	NEMS West Virginia, LLC	ADP Total Source, Inc (PEO)	\$0
337	Equipment Lease**	4/1/2015	Children's Medical Center	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Comdoc	\$0
338	Equipment Lease	5/1/2015	Children's Medical	Integrated	Comdoc	\$0
339	Equipment Lease**	5/29/2013	Pediatric Associates of Dayton	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Modern Leasing	\$0
340	Equipment Lease**	3/1/2011	Pediatric Associates of Dayton	Physician	Modern Leasing	\$0
341	Equipment Lease**	7/10/2014	Pediatric Associates of Dayton	Integrated Physician	Modern Leasing	\$0

342	Equipment Lease**	8/1/2014	Pediatric Group Associates	Integrated Physician	US Bank	\$0
343	Equipment Lease**	8/1/2014	Pediatric Group Associates	Integrated Physician	US Bank	\$0
344	Equipment Lease**	7/22/2013	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Integrated Physician	Great America Leasing	\$0
345	Equipment Lease**	4/9/2013	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Integrated Physician	Mail Finance	\$0
346	Equipment Lease - PGA ABS Copy Fax	5/30/2014	Pediatric Group Associates	Integrated Physician	Advanced Business Systems Leasing,	\$0
347	Equipment Lease - PGA ABS Service	6/3/2014	Pediatric Group Associates	Integrated Physician	Advanced Business Systems Leasing,	\$0
348	Equipment Lease**	7/20/2013	Pediatric Group Associates	Integrated Physician	Pitney Bowes	\$0
349	Equipment Lease**	2/1/2017	Porteck	Physicians Practice Plus	Pitney Bowes	\$0
350	Equipment Lease - Financial Lease-	7/22/2013	Pediatric Associates of Dayton, Inc	Integrated Physician	Great America Financial Services	\$0
351	Equipment Lease	10/15/2009	Integrated Physician Solutions, Inc.	Integrated Physician	Mail Finance	\$0
352	Software License	12/30/2016	Pediatric Group Associates	Integrated Physician	Allscripts	\$0
353	Software License	8/28/2014	Pediatric Group Associates	Integrated Physician	Allscripts	\$0
354	Software License	1/13/2015	Pediatric Group	Integrated	Allscripts	\$0
355	Software License	6/20/2016	Pediatric Group	Integrated	Allscripts	\$0
356	Management Service Agreement	12/31/1998	New Pediatric Group Associates, Inc.	Integrated Physician	Pediatric Group Associates, S.C.	\$0
357	Addendum for	4/1/2015	Allegiance Consulting	Allegiance	Prime Healthcare -	\$0
358	Eligibility Accounts	11/17/2014	Allegiance Consulting	Allegiance	Prime Healthcare	\$0
359	Addendum for	1/5/2015	Allegiance Consulting	Allegiance	Prime Healthcare -	\$0
360	Letter Agreement -	3/14/2017	Allegiance Billing &	Allegiance	Sierra Health	\$0
361	Accounts	7/21/2017	Allegiance Consulting	Allegiance	Wyckoff Heights	\$0
362	Addendum for	7/1/2016	Allegiance Consulting	Allegiance	Prime Healthcare	\$0
363	Provider Services	3/19/2018	Allegiance Consulting	Allegiance	Prime Healthcare	\$0
364	PAD Inc BC	12/13/2017	Pediatric Associates of	Integrated	Mills Development	\$0

Case 8-18-71748-ast Doc 333-4 Filed 06/25/18 Entered 06/25/18 21:49:46

Exhibit B-2 Additional Assigned Agreements of Backup Bidder

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE 1.3 ASSIGNED CONTRACTS

Added Contracts:

Agreement of Lease, dated July 26, 2016, between JQ1 Associates, LLC and Orion Healthcorp, Inc. for lease of office space at Suite 235 at 100 Jericho Quadrangle, Jericho, New York 11753 [Proposed Cure Amount: \$0]

Channel Partner Agreement, dated July ____, 2017, by and between CareCore National, LLC d/b/a eviCore healthcare and New York Network Management, LLC [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Participating Group Practice Agreement, dated November 1, 1998, between MultiPlan, Inc. and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Preferred Professional Independent Practice Association Agreement, dated March 1, 1998, between Private Healthcare Systems, Inc. and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount: \$0*]

Preferred Physician Agreement, dated September 1, 1998, between Private Healthcare Systems, Inc. and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Agreement for Delegated Credentialing, dated December 16, 1999, between Private Healthcare Systems, Inc. and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Participating Provider Group Agreement, dated November 1, 2002, between Beech Street Corporation and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Participating Provider Agreement, dated June 1, 2018, between New York Network Management, LLC and First Health Group Corp. and its affiliates, including Coventry Health Care National Network, Inc., and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Delegated Credentialing Agreement, dated June 1, 2010, between Coventry Health Care and New York Network Management LLC of Brooklyn and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

New York Delegated Master Management Agreement, dated May 11, 2016, between New York Network Management and Aetna Health Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Provider Service Agreement, dated October 1, 1997, between Americare Health Services, Inc. and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Participating Physician Agreement, dated July 1, 2002, between Galaxy Health Network and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

IPA Participation Agreement, dated August 1, 1997, between Guardian Resources, Inc. and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Participating MSO Agreement, dated February 2, 1998, between Consumer Health Network and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount: \$0*]

Delegated Credentialing Agreement, dated February 2, 1998, between Consumer Health Network and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

POMCO Participating Provider Agreement Delegated Credentialing, dated May 1, 2013, between POMCO, Inc. and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Delegated Credentialing Agreement, dated August 21, 2013, between POMCO, Inc. and New York Network Management, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount: \$0*]

Employment Agreement, dated December 12, 2013, between Porteck Corporation and Melodie Kraljev [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Agreement, dated October 1, 2015, between Porteck India Infoservices Private Limited and Physicians Practice Plus LLC DBA Porteck, LLC and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Agreement Deed, dated December 29, 2004, between Porteck India Infoservices Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi and Porteck Corporation, New York and all amendments and modifications thereto [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE 4.10 ERISA AND RELATED MATTERS

Added Employment and Other Personal Services Agreements:

Employment Agreement, dated December 12, 2013, between Porteck Corporation and Melodie Kraljev [*Proposed Cure Amount:* \$0]

Case 8-18-71748-ast Doc 333-5 Filed 06/25/18 Entered 06/25/18 21:49:46

Annex A Adequate Assurance of Future Performance

Adequate Assurance of Future Performance

Medical Transcription Billing, Corp., a NASDAQ listed company (together with its subsidiaries, and doing business under names including MTBC Health, Inc., MediGain Practice Management, *et al*, referred to as "MTBC") has been providing industry leading, full service revenue cycle management services (also known as "medical billing"), practice management solutions, proprietary IT applications, and customized technology and service solutions to customers throughout the United States since 2001. MTBC's customers include thousands of healthcare providers practicing in groups ranging from solo practices to a one-thousand-provider group, together with leading regional hospitals, and other customers including a top ten insurer, and a top ten company on the Fortune Global 500 list.

Here are some additional highlights about MTBC:

- Publicly traded, *NASDAQ listed*, Delaware company, serving customers throughout the United States since 2001.
- More than 15 years of experience providing end-to-end revenue cycle management including credentialing, insurance contracting and enrollment, coding, eligibility and prior authorizations, rules-based claim scrubbing, claim submission, proactive rejection and denial management, appeals, payment posting and reconciliation, patient AR management, printing and mailing services, customized reporting and business intelligence, electronic connectivity to third-party collection agencies, dedicated account managers and live patient support. During the last four quarters, MTBC managed the processing of more than \$1.8 billion of claims for its customers representing more than 60 unique specialties and subspecialties including primary care, pathology, radiology, pediatrics and many more.
- *Distinguished board of directors and management team* with significant healthcare industry, public company, and acquisition experience. Even though MTBC is a public company, its board and executive team own approximately 50% of its common stock, which provides customers with a unique level of assurance that leadership is fully committed to the success of each relationship gained through the acquisition. MTBC's CEO, President, CFO and COO will be personally involved in ensuring the success of the acquisition and each customer will have a *direct line of communication* with them.
- Strong *debt-free balance sheet* (other than *de minimis* ordinary course of business financing), with more than \$12 million of cash and an undrawn \$5 million credit facility, all as of April 30, 2018. MTBC's financial statements are audited by Grant Thornton, one of the top ten accounting firms in the nation.
- During 2017, grew revenues by 30%, largely as a result of successful acquisitions and integration, while *operating profitably* with \$2.3 million in adjusted EBITDA and positive cash flow from operations. During the first quarter of 2018 alone, MTBC reported adjusted EBITDA of close to \$1 million and positive cash flow from operations.

- *U.S.-based client account managers and U.S.-based patient support representatives* for each customer of Orion RCM (including all related entities), Allegiance RCM, Integrated Physician Solutions, and affiliated companies.
- Extending offers of employment to most current employees of Orion RCM (including all related entities), Allegiance RCM, and Integrated Physician Solutions to join MTBC's team of more than 1,700 employees worldwide.
- Actively support clients utilizing approximately 30 unique third-party billing platforms. Develop interfaces and customizations free of cost, as requested by customers.
- More than 250 IT/R&D professionals who maintain MTBC's *fully integrated*, *proprietary*, *cloud-based stage 3 certified EHR*, *billing*, *practice management and business intelligence platforms*, which are available at *no additional cost* to any interested revenue cycle management or practice management customers. The IT/R&D team also manages the development and maintenance of multiple mobile apps and customized solutions for healthcare and non-healthcare customers and ensures compliance with state-of-the-art cybersecurity protocols.
- Business intelligence/reporting team that provides *customized reports at no additional cost* to revenue cycle management and practice management customers.
- Attorney-led compliance team that works to ensure compliance with all controlling regulations including Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), federal and state privacy laws, etc.

The Asset Purchase Agreement among Medical Transcription Billing, Corp. and the Debtors authorizes Medical Transcription Billing, Corp. to assign its rights to a subsidiary, which is standard for transactions with public companies. If it elects to assign its rights, it will capitalize the subsidiary with funds sufficient to pay the purchase price and to operate the acquired business, together with access to the technology, resources, and domain knowledge of the consolidated companies, and the employees hired from the Debtors will be employed by the subsidiary.